ms for Free Flight Model of Plane on Cover . . Page 17

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

AUGUST, 1947
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS

THORP SKY SKOOTER

Best Yet...You Bet!

TESTORS

Most all flying, scale, and solid model enthusiasts are agreed in at least one respect...they prefer Testor's super-quality model airplane dopes to any other brand. True enough, because these outstanding finishes provide easier application either by brush or spraying...give complete one coat coverage...dry in 2 to 3 hours. Available in 20 colors and clear, they are unequalled for smooth, lustrous high-gloss surface and pure color brilliance. Your model deserves the best in dopes, and the very best dopes bear the Testor label. See your hobby craft dealer!

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

This is your engine — smooth, powerful, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and the Thor starts with a roar.

•

It's as simple as all that!

the New . . .

THOR "B"

THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Perma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

COMPLETE $9.95

Factory tested, ready to run. The *only* engine under $10. which includes coil, condenser & wire.

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement: .29
R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Weight: 4½ oz.
H.P.: 1/6
Bore: 13/16
Stroke: 9/16

KIT, ONLY $6.95

Fully machined. Five minutes to assemble with a screwdriver. Without coil and condenser.

Precision engineered - Precision built

30 DAY GUARANTEE
of Satisfaction Or Your Money Back!
No other motor DARES give you this guarantee

OVER 20,000 THORS
have been sold in the last year

Dealers: If your jobber does not have THOR in stock, order direct

SEND
Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for FREE illustrated booklet

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it possible to give you so much value for so little.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
Thor Engines Division: Dept. MAP7
156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

SEND ONLY $1
We Will Ship Your Engine Collect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send Full Price and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

Serving Aviation 19 Years

AUGUST 1947 VOL. XXXVII No. 2

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

PLANE ON THE COVER MODEL
Model Sky Skooter 9

CLASS C RUBBER
Valhalla Visitor 26

HAND LAUNCH GLIDER
Canard Glider 16

WYLAM MASTERPLAN
Pfalz D3 22

PLANE ON THE COVER
Thorp Sky Skooter 19

SCIENCE
Design Forum 13
New Power Units 14
Cockpit Radio Control 20
Model Finishes 29
Why Lose Your Ship? 32

WORLD WAR I
Handley Page 0/400 Bomber 23

BEGINNER'S COURSE
Profile Fuselage Model 30

3 VIEWS
Thorp Sky Skooter 18
Wedell Williams 1934 38
Northrop N-3PB 44

NEWS
Flash 2
Model Airplane Newsletter 6
Nationals 1947 12
Airways 24
West Coast Tips 34
Latest News from AMA 36
Club News 73

HOWARD G. McENTEE ..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN ..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM ..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY ..... Art Director
ELY O. MERCHANT ..... Adv. Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN ..... Asst. Adv. Manager

Advertising Representatives. MID-WEST: Erle Baker, 737 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11. WEST COAST: Hannon & Willson, 412 W. 6 St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N. Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions $2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries $3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.

WITH MULTI-JET BOMBERS and rocket powered research airplanes capturing the spotlight, AAF is not forgetting the unmatched utility of the lightplane in their future planning, as evidenced in the record of wartime performance of the *Grasshoppers*. The planes will be used by Army Ground Forces, following AAF procurement and acceptance. A competition was held recently at Fort Bragg, N.C., with 9 personal aircraft undergoing tests to meet minimum requirements. Sealed bids were submitted with Aeronca low at $1649 ea. for a two-place type and Bellanca low at $4650 ea. for four-place type. Although slightly outbid at $5695, Stinson may well receive an award because of the outstanding performance it displayed. The two-place models, of which 439 are to be ordered, are designated L-16A and the four-place models, of which 62 will be ordered, are designated L-17A. Both types will be stock commercial models which must meet standard CAA type test certification. Purpose of the order is to provide wide pilot training for AGF officers and enlisted men prior to delivery of special liaison planes designed for the purpose. The L-16's and 17's will also see rugged use at AGF posts around the country.

THE NAVY REVEALED that the Martin XP4M-1 contract calls for 4 experimental airplanes at $9,527,540 total cost. They are also interested in buying 8 additional planes at $1,750,000 each, but this latter option will depend on appropriation action.

A NEWCOMER TO THE aviation business, but a well known industrial firm for many years, is Frederic Flader Inc. They are now developing one of the most powerful gas turbine engines ever built and the most powerful aircraft installation yet projected. Another project is the design and production of a small expendable turbojet engine for target aircraft.

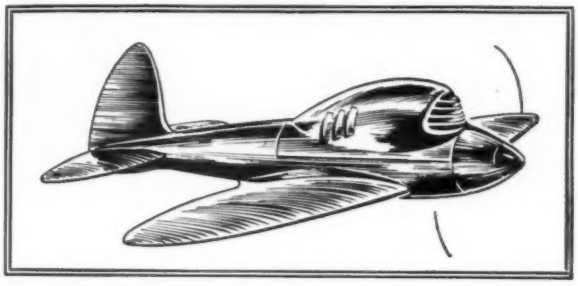
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION finally decided definitely to abandon the *Navion* project, following a temporary halt reported last month. After producing 1110 of the trim four-place craft, NAA decision is based on the bleak outlook for continued high-level production which would be required in such a large firm. A total of 841 *Navions* have been delivered at the plant to make spare parts available for as long as they last and, in any event, for a minimum of two years; NAA assures owners of thorough attention for at least that period. NAA commitments on Army and Navy jet

(*Turn to page* 55)

The McDonnell *Banshee* is latest Navy jet job; this XF2D-1 is in 600 mph class and has climb of over 9000 feet per minute. Two Westinghouse axial flow 24" jets supply power

Said to be practically silent in operation, this modified L-5 has muffler, slow moving paddle blade prop and other noise reducing devices

Look Twice! You're Really Seeing Double!



TOPPER II

and

TOPPER III

Always Something New in Cleveland-Designed Models, and

HERE'S CLEVELAND'S DOUBLE SURPRISE FOR TETHER FANS

TOPPER II (for A & B) $2.25

This 16" wingspan model is as near the absolute zenith in looks, performance and speed as we have been able to make it. Wings are ready tapered, stab. and rudder are cut to outline. Fuselage is of planked construction. Massive solid balsa blocks supplied for cowl carving. This plane can be flown for sport with A, B or C engines. If it's a swell contest winner you want—this is it!

TOPPER III (for B & C) $3.00

This 20" wingspan model is an exact duplicate of Topper II, so kits are alike, in all except size. They are both engineered so that quick easy assembly is possible. This plane will take all B and C engines, and will accommodate the large C's—Hornet and McCoy for that extra flash of speed. After you build this one, you're sure to build the other for your smaller motors.

***Be Among the Elect in Every Meet with Prize-Winning* CLEVELAND GAS MODELS**

LUSCOMBE SILVAIRE

Dazzlingly realistic 43" free flight scale gas model for Class B, or large Class A engines. Also Class A, B, C control-line. Simple in construction..... **$3.00**

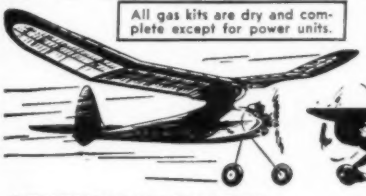
DeLuxe SHARPIE $2.00

Either Tractor or Pusher!

Cleveland "STREAMLINER"

All gas kits are dry and complete except for power units.

Very newest in the field of control-line speedsters. Class B, but adaptable to other classes. Span 25". Dry Kit (less power unit) **$4.00**



THE FAMOUS PLAYBOY TRIO

Senior Playboy Class "C" $6.00
Junior Playboy Class "B" 3.25
Baby Playboy Class "A" 1.00

STINSON RELIANT

Last word in radio control jobs. Many prefabricated parts. 82½" span..... **$17.50**

Get "Mostest of the Bestest for the Leastest" in These

BIG 30" IT MODELS

IDEALLY SUITED TO C-O-2 MOTOR FLYING!

Beechcraft BONANZA

Beautiful performer with CO2 motor. **$1.00**

Aeronca CHIEF

Can be flown rubber, CO2 or "A" Line Flying **$1.00**

McDonnell PHANTOM $1.00

North American NAVION $1.00

Other 30" flight-engineered models are: Stinson 150, Curtiss P-40 Warhawk, Culver V, Globe Swift, Bell Airacobra P-39, Grumman Hellcat F6F, Ercoupe, Luscombe Silvaire, Lockheed Shooting Star, and 36" Douglas DC-3 (C-47 and C-53). All dry, less motive power.

Build 'Em All. Per Kit, only $1.00

C-D Master Flying Models

Kits Complete, Except Rubber

28" Republic SEA-BEE $3.00

70¾" Douglas DC-3 $14.50

Also many other popular Army, Navy, and Commercial. They're none better!

Ask Your Dealer For Them!

CLEVELAND SOARING GLIDERS

They Soar for Hours! ***Easily Built!***

10-Ft. Albatross, $4.00 **6-Ft. Condor (shown) $1.00** **4-Ft. Eaglet, 50c**

WHEN YOU ORDER: See Your Local Hobby Dealer FIRST! If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitute makes, but order direct, and include 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order, $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery in U.S., 25c extra. (Ohio Residents: Add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canadian, and Mexican customers—add 10%; all other foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc., in addition to 25c pack-post. chge. All kit contents and prices subject to change or cancellation without notice.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock. Use our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your Jobber —write us direct for "no cost" sales helps. *They really do help you!*

SEND FOR FREE JUMBO FOLDER

or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete top quality line of 1947 C-D kits.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4513H1 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

EXTRA! $500 IN CASH for SUPER-CYCLONE WINNERS

SUPER-CYCLONE, INC., offers $500 in cash to SUPER-CYCLONE WINNERS at 1947 NATIONALS in MINNEAPOLIS August 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22

EQUIP YOUR MODEL NOW

Win the 1947 Nationals with a "Super-Cyclone" Engine and you win these extra awards... 6 prizes totaling $500 in the following events:

Free Flight, Junior Class C	$ 50.00
Free Flight, Senior Class C	100.00
Free Flight, Open Class C	100.00
U-Control, Junior Class C	50.00
U-Control, Senior Class C	100.00
U-Control, Open Class C	100.00

NO STRINGS — Just win these EXTRA *awards* by using a Super-Cyclone Engine to power your winning plane.

•

You can be a winner with Super-Cyclone — buy your Super-Cyclone Winner from your local dealer—TODAY!

•

SUPER-CYCLONE—the biggest name in little engines.

•

PRIZE MONEY POSTED with the Exchange Club of Glendale, a chapter of the National Exchange Club with headquarters in Toledo, Ohio.

•

Upon confirmation of the winners, the prizes will be forwarded immediately by the secretary of the Exchange Club of Glendale, 111 North Howard Street, Glendale 6, California.

Super-Cyclone GR Series Single Ignition Airplane Engine $22.65

SUPER-CYCLONE, INC.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

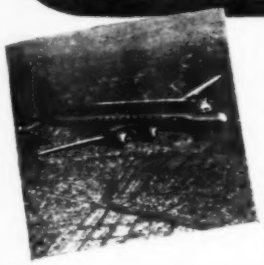
P. O. BOX 1351 - - - GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

YOU CAN BE A WINNER WITH SUPER-CYCLONE

AVIATION CAREER

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME



CAL-AERO CAREER TRAINING—gives you just what you need with C. A. A. approved courses. The program is simple and understandable. It is one of experience with modern highly concentrated and specialized courses, constantly adjusted to the latest developments in aviation. It is complete, thorough and compact, with all non-essentials eliminated... using the most hours of instruction per day over the shortest over-all period of time. IN OTHER WORDS—MORE HOURS PER DAY IN FEWER DAYS.

The subjects you study are the very things you do on the job. They are approved by the Aviation Industry; the very men who employ you and know today's requirements. Upon graduation you are fully qualified to enter the employ of an aircraft manufacturer or airline or go in business for yourself.

CAL-AERO CAREER TRAINING WILL ADD DOLLARS TO YOUR PAY CHECK ALL THE REST OF YOUR LIFE

Established in 1929, Cal-Aero Technical Institute is one of the oldest, largest and most distinguished aeronautical schools in the United States. It has an alumni of over 6000 successful graduates in all phases of aviation activity, many in all parts of the world. These men have proven that Cal-Aero leadership training provides a thorough foundation for a profitable occupation and secure future. It can do the same for you.

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT

We invite your consideration and comparison. Just mail the handy coupon for full information, but DO IT TODAY....
The enrollment is limited.

VETERANS..... Cal-Aero Technical Institute is approved for Veteran Training under the "G. I. Bill." Hundreds of ex-service men are here, taking advantage of its educational benefits. Write us—we will be happy to help you with your plans for the future.

TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MAIL TODAY—DON'T DELAY

BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

EST. 1929

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Alis Et Animo

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

GLENDALE 1, (Los Angeles County) CALIFORNIA

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Send full information and catalogue free, on courses checked below:

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ COMBINATION MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL
- ☐ HOME STUDY—AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING
- ☐ HOME STUDY—AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING
- ☐ HOME STUDY—STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____ BIRTH DATE _____ N-8

ARDENS meet the acid test... *a critical dealer reports*

ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No.	
1-P-099	.099 Engine with plain bearing crankshaft $16.50
1-B-099	.099 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft $19.50
1-B-199	.199 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft $21.50

ARDEN FLIGHT TIMER
(Catalog 1-T)

This superior Timer weighs only ⅝ ounce. The unit has *silver* contact points. Needle adjusting valve equipped with lock nut holds setting. A vacuum operated timer releases near end of stroke to break contact. Spring lock release may be freed by flick of finger at instant of flight. *Price $1.85*

ARDEN Polarized BOOSTER JACK
(Catalog 1-J)

Provides instantaneous polarized connection and disconnection of booster batteries. Designed to prevent short circuiting of booster batteries when not in use. Insulated heavy gauge wire resistant to gasoline and oil. Extra fuselage connectors available for modeler having a number of planes. *Price $1.25*

"Having so much trouble with 'war babies,' I decided to run the daylights out of every engine before we presented it for sale to our customers. Frankly, when I took the Arden .199 back in our test room, I was determined to either 'freeze' it or blow it to pieces.

We didn't even give the engine the courtesy of a break-in period, but immediately put the smallest prop available on it and let it run wide open for about 45 minutes. (Note: I was using a one quart fuel can for a gas tank.) The only reason I shut the engine off then, was because Mrs.— and the customers were complaining about the noise.

On checking the r.p.m. on a strobotac, I found we were getting a little over 13,000 r.p.m. I was so elated with this preliminary test, I decided to work on the right prop to get the utmost efficiency out of the engine. After a few trials and errors we found that a 7" diameter 8" pitch prop with a fairly wider than average blade gave use the greatest torque, thrust, and surprisingly, the greatest r.p.m.

We ran it for 32 minutes straight on this prop without a waver or faltering of power at 14,600 r.p.m. All tests were made with the standard jet, throttle arm, and engine inverted. To date we have actually logged 167 hours by the clock at top r.p.m. operation. Five of those hours were with a 4 oz. flywheel without a prop, running for not less than half hour periods, with engine tuned to a point where we thought it would disintegrate. Believe it or not, today the engine is in perfect condition."

(Source of unsolicited report given on request)

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

PRAISE the Lord and pass the spool of rubber! The non-gas flyers are getting a break at last. Harvey S. Robbers of Oakland, Calif., announces the "Poor Man's Nationals" to be held out there at Livermore Airport on August 31 under the auspices of *Oakland Cloud Dusters Club*. Harvey says it's the Club's dream come true. A strictly rubber contest with the tops in prizes. Events will be for junior, senior and open flyers with Class C stick and fuselage rubber-powered models. In addition, a non-age event will be run for Wakefield models.

Another bit of recognition for rubber models! With plenty of play being given rubber events at the Nationals, and at the Plymouth International Meet in Detroit the week before the Nationals, rubber models may make a comeback after all.

The AMA is working on an internationally known concern to sponsor rubber powered model meets in a big way. If the deal goes through you'll see bigger and better prizes being offered for this type of craft than for engine events.

SPEAKING OF PRIZES brings us back to the subject of professionals (if any) vs. amateurs (if any). You may recall it was mentioned in several past columns. Some wanted professionals (those who work in the model industry) barred from meets; others wanted to see a professional class created. Out Brentwood, Mo., way, Don D. White takes a hot typewriter in hand and whips out the following retort:

"When I hear someone say 'professional' I want to start a first-class fight. Believe me, when a fellow starts trying to make a living at this racket almost all his modeling activities come to an abrupt end. Before my concern got going you could almost bet your life that a new ship would come out of my basement every two weeks. I was modeling almost entirely for pleasure with enough serious research sprinkled into it to make it interesting.

"I became interested in control line flying and found the field wide open and so enjoyed it a lot more because here I could get the pleasure and the research all in the same package. All of my time could be devoted to modeling—except when I was dragged bodily out of the basement by my wife. Almost without exception each ship was better than the last. In short, I was making almost constant progress. I was flying with reckless abandon, really enjoying every flight whether it ended successfully or in a crash. I didn't care if I lost a ship through recklessness because I could build another before the week was out. You see, I was trying every maneuver in the book because I wasn't afraid of the consequences.

"Then we started in business—and what a change! I haven't built a single ship (except a couple of magnesium prototypes) since July 1946. I have two ships and am so careful with them that I have hardly done a vertical without adding another grey hair or two. I attended almost every contest within easy driving distance of St. Louis, but didn't dare take a few days to go farther. Of all the meets I attended, I entered only four because my ships and motors were in such bad shape. The only reason I entered those was because of mishaps to other ships of my design and there was a possibility of our ships finishing "out of the money," or because we had an opportunity to sweep an entire event.

"I fly so carefully today that the fellows call me the 'old man.' In my spare time (hah, hah) I am in the basement figuring out new tools or methods, or on the road trying to locate materials. And then you have the nerve to mention the word 'pro-

(*Turn to page* 48)

ESTABLISHED 1931

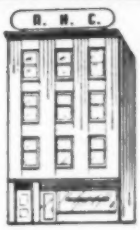
16 years of mail order merchandising guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1947

FREE
WITH MOTORS:
Coil & condenser
Wrench
Ignition wire
Coil holder
Propeller
Presto starter
50 page engine manual

WITH PLANES:
Sponge wheels,
Pro model knife
150 pg. Construction manual

1. *14-Day Money Back guarantee*—no questions asked.
2. Unused purchases exchangable.
3. No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
4. 24 hour service—no waiting.
5. Most complete gas model stock in America.
6. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. *FREE* coil, condenser, wrench, ignition wire, coil holder, prop, "Presto" starter and copy of Model Gas Engine Theory & Practice (50 pages) with every motor listed. $4.00 extra value at no extra cost.
9. *FREE* sponge wheels, "Pro" model knife and 150 page book on Gas Model Plane Construction with every plane. $2.00 extra value at no extra cost.
10. *FREE* membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and *SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.*
11. We don't carry everything—*ONLY THE BEST!*
12. *FREE* illustrated 24 page catalog with every order.



Our own four story building to serve you. Drop in for a visit.

MOTORS

(FREE: See Item 8 above)

Arden .099	(CL A)	$16.50
Marvin	(CL A)	15.50
Bantam	(CL A)	18.50
Bullet	(CL B)	15.00
Ohlsson 19	(CL A)	14.50
Ohlsson 23	(CL B)	16.50
Cannon 300	(CL B)	18.75
DeLong 30	(CL B)	19.50
Forster 29	(CL B)	19.50
Hurricane	(CL B)	19.75
Meteraft	(CL B)	18.50
Merlin	(CL B)	18.00
Rogers 29	(CL B)	15.75
Torpedo	(CL B)	18.50
Cannon 35R	(CL C)	21.50
Donnymite	(CL C)	17.85
Ohlsson 60	(CL C)	18.50
OK Super 60	(CL C)	21.00
Rocket	(CL C)	22.50
Vivoll 35	(CL C)	18.00
Vivoll Twin	(CL C)	35.00
Pacamaker	(CL C)	24.95
OK 29	(CL B)	18.50
OK Twin	(CL C)	55.00
Super Champion	(CL C)	23.50
Atwood Champion	(CL C)	18.00
Atom	(CL A)	15.50
Arden .099BB	(CL A)	19.50
Arden .199BB	(CL A)	21.50
Vivoll 49	(CL C)	20.00
Perky	(CL A)	18.00
Contestor	(CL C)	28.50
Floatwind	(CL C)	24.75
Kon	(CL C)	32.50
McCoy	(CL C)	35.00
Miniljet	(Jet)	35.00
Hornet	(CL C)	35.00
Move Diesel	(CL A)	21.50
Wonsen	(CL B)	20.00
Hurleman	(CL C)	20.00
Brown D	(CL C)	21.50
Madewell	(CL C)	18.00
Drone Diesel	(CL B)	21.50
Mite Diesel	(CL A)	18.95
McCoy 49	(CL B)	25.00
OK 60 Race	(CL C)	26.00
Forster 99		24.75

MOTORS
(No Premiums)

Rogers Ram	(CL B)	9.95
G.H.Q.	(CL C)	15.00
New Thor	(CL B)	9.95*
New Thor Kit	(CL B)	6.95

*Includes coil and condenser

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Megow Plastic (pan. or mod.)	.40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Winsten Coil	2.00
Wilco Coil	1.95
Regular Coil	1.50
Metal Condenser	.45
Paper Condenser	.20
Ignition Wire (6 feet)	.25
High Tension Lead Wire	.15
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
Switch	.25
Alligator Clips	.10
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Flight Battery	2.75
Booster Battery	3.50
House Charger	4.45
Auto Charger	1.95
Arden Flight Timer	1.85
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Comet Flight Timer	1.00
Hillcrest Flight Timer	1.25
Universal Needle Valve	.75
4-Way Plug Wrench	.15
Neoprene Tubing (per ft.)	.50
Spinit Starter	5.00
Aluminum Engine Mounts	.50
Fla-Torque Props (8" to 14") (18", 18")	.50 1.00
Hi-Ball 9", 10", 11", 12"	.50
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop	1.75
Comet Props: 9", 10", 11" 12"	.35 .40
Hi-Pitch Props: 8", 9", 10", 45c; 11", 50c; 12", 13", 60c; 14", 65c.	
Snafu Plastic Prop 10" 12"	.75 .90
Topping 3 Blade Plastic Props	1.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2", 40c; 2 1/2", 50c; 3 1/2", 60c	
Traxler Balloon Wheels 2 1/2" 60c; 2 3/4" $1.00; 3" $1.25; 3 1/2" $1.50; 4 1/2" $1.75.	
Spray Gun 1.25 &	1.75
Modelers Plane	.75
Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50	
Univ. Running Stand	1.25
Midget Screw Driver	.10
Hi-Tension End Clips, each	.05
Tip Jacks Set	.60
Jem Pump Can	.75
Plug Gauge Set	.15
Alum. Prop Spinners 5/8", 20c; 3/4", 30c; 7/8", 75c; 1 1/2", $1.00; 2", $1.25; 2 1/2", $1.50; 2 3/4", $1.75.	
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Bamboo paper—white, green, blue, each	.10
Wood Stripper	.25
Celluloid Sheet	.10
Austin Tank	.50
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Winston Tank	.75

FREE FLIGHT PLANES

(FREE: See item 9 above)

For "A" & "B" Motors

Coronet 46"	$2.50
Buccaneer 48"	3.50
Buccaneer 36"	1.50
Bee 48"	1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 50"	3.95
Pacer B 53"	3.95
Topper 41"	3.50
Roamer 45"	2.95
Zombie 44"	2.50
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 55"	3.25
Buccaneer B Spl. 54"	3.95
Jiffy 36"	1.50
Stratos 42"	2.95
Amer. Ace 54"	3.95
Banshee 50" DeLuxe	6.95
Banshee Std. 50"	2.00
Wanderer 54"	3.50
Bay Ridge Mike 49"	2.00
Zipper 54"	5.95
Runt 44"	2.50
Air Feiler 44"	3.95
Zoomer 60"	6.95
Musketeer 54"	3.50
Amer. Ace 36"	1.50
Stanzel Intelcepter 51"	2.98
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Ranger 48"	2.50
Comet Interceptor 42"	3.95
Musketeer 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Brigadier 38"	1.95
Aero Champ 48"	2.00
Yogi 42"	3.95
Piper Cub Coupe 40"	1.95
Jersey Javelin 48"	3.95
Larkey 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Good News 50"	3.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95
Strato Streak 40"	2.50
Spearhead Jr. 44"	1.95
Megow Piper Cub 53"	4.50
Ensign 50"	3.50
Ardent-Air 32"	2.00
Crusader 48"	7.50
Baby Quaker 35"	2.00
Humdinger 52"	3.95

For "C" Motors

Piper Super Cruiser 84"	$10.95
Pacer "C" 60"	4.95
Buccaneer Std. 68"	5.95
Buccaneer C. Spl. 72"	6.95
Super Buccaneer 90"	8.50
Mercury 72"	5.50
Playboy Sr. 70"	6.00
Stinson Reliant 78"	17.50
Musketeer Std. 72"	4.95
Cavalier 60"	5.95
Wag 60"	4.95
Vagabond 74"	5.50
Custom Cavalier 108"	15.00
Sailplane 78"	8.95
Spearhead Sr. 60"	3.95
Skybo 66"	6.95
Super Quaker 76"	7.00
Sky Buggy Biplane 42"	5.95

CONTROL-LINE PLANES

(FREE: See item 9 above)

Capitol Ercoupe 40" B-C	$ 7.50
Duraplane 26" B-C	12.50
Topping 21" B-C	10.00
Snafu Ercoupe 45" C	12.50
Fireball 36" B-C	10.00
Buzz 30" C	8.95
Perky 18" A	2.00
Streaminer 25" B	4.00
Aero Puppet 24" B-C	5.95
Controliners by Berkeley P47 41" C	5.95
P51 37" A-B	7.95
Bat 32" C	4.95
Bug 17" A	2.95
Tiger Shark 36" C	4.95
Strato-Cat 36" B-C	5.95
Strato-Kitten 24" A-B	2.95
Super V Shark 24" B-C	4.95
Tarpon 28" B-C	10.75
P.D.Q. 24" A-B	5.00
Piper Skycycle 30" B-C	7.50
Falcon Speedster 25" B-C	5.45
Tether Streak 22" C	3.50
Dreamer 20" B-C	7.50
Vee-Gee 18" B-C	10.00
Scale-Liners by Eagle: P51M Mustang 29" B-C	4.95
F6F4 Hellcat 42" B-C	4.95
P47N Thunderbolt 42" B-C	4.95
Navion 34" B-C	6.50
Trail Blazer 24" B-C	2.95
Bearcat 35 1/2" C	5.95
Navion 25 1/4" A	3.95
Competitor 26" C	5.50
Cyclone 36" B-C	4.95
Whizzer 30" B-C	7.50
Whizzer DeLuxe 30" B-C	9.95
Falcon Sportster 25" B-C	5.45
Knight Twister 19" A-B	7.75
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Miss Behave 34" B-C	3.95
Baby Miss Behave 24" A-B	2.95
Tether Sharpie 18" A-B	2.00
Cadet 33" A-B	5.45
Stardust 26" B	10.00
Atomic 14 1/2" B	3.50
Capital Navion 40" B-C	7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B	5.95
Beechcraft 40" B-C	9.95
Tyro 26" B-C	3.50
Flicker 24" A-B	3.95
Waco 34" B-C	8.50
Waco Deluxe 34" B-C	10.50

U-CONTROL ACCESSORIES

100' Stranded Speed Wire	$1.95
140' Stainless Steel Wire	.75
Perrycraft Swivel Tank	2.00
Jem Control handle—pistol grip	2.95
Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel	2.85
Metal Control Handles	1.25
Wood Control Reel 51/2" diam.	1.25
U-Control Horns	.15
U-Reely Deluxe Complete Control	7.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50
Sullivan Accessory Kit	1.25
Snafu Accessory Kit	1.00
Speed Indicator	.25
Stanzel Accessory Kit	1.00

FLOAT KITS

Type 20 40" to 50" span planes	$1.00
30 up to 80" span planes	1.50
40 over 80" span planes	2.50

GAS BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Handbook	$1.00
Gas Modelers Guide	1.00
Gas Model Plane Construction	1.00
Control-Liners Bldg. & Flying	1.00
Model Airplane Design	3.75
Building & Flying Model Airplanes	2.00
Model Gas Engines	2.50
Model Aircraft Hand Book	2.50
Gas Models & Engines	3.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	$42.50
Dooling	45.00

GAS BOATS

Dolphin 21" A-B	$6.50
Commando 20" A-B	5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C	4.95
Marlin 28" C	7.50
Reuhl 26" B-C	15.00
O-Gee 28" C	5.95
O-Gee (Built-up Hull)	10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird	2.95
Hardware for O-Gee	4.95

BOAT ACCESSORIES

Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50	
Stuffing Boxes 1/8"	1.25
3/16"	1.50
Single Struts 1 1/2"	.80
2"	1.00
Collars 1/8" or 3/16"	.25
Univ. Couplings 1/8" or 3/16"	1.25
Shafting 1/8", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", ft.	.25
Props: 2 Bladed: 2 1/2"	.50
3 1/2"	.60
3 Bladed: 3/4"	.45
1"	.45
1 1/4"	.50
1 1/2"	.80
2"	.80

X-ACTO KNIVES, SETS & TOOLS

#7 Airplane Knife	$ .25
#5 Mat Knife	1.00
#6 Mat Knife (heavy)	1.50
#80 Whittlers Set	2.00
#40 Planer	1.00
#42 Sander	.50
#44 Saw	1.25
#48 Stripper	1.00
#1 Knife (light)	.50
#2 Knife (heavy)	.50
#1D Hand Drill (small)	.75
#2D Hand Drill (large)	.75
#62 (#1 & 2 & 12 Blades)	$2.00
#82 (#1, 2, 5 & 11 Blades)	3.50
#83 (#1, 2, 6 & 16 Blades)	5.00
#84 Hobbychest	7.50
#85 (#1, 2, 6, 44, 42, 48, 40, 1D, 2D, 6" ruler, 10 drills, & 23 assorted blades)	12.90

FREE 24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories. SEND FOR IT TODAY!!

MEMBER Model Industries Association

HOW TO ORDER Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION!"

Dept. MC87
156 West 22nd St.,
New York 11, N.Y.

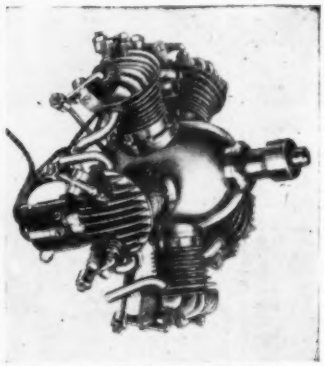
ACE MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

"The Country's Oldest Hobby House"

MODEL MOTORS, COMPLETE PARTS STOCK, SHIP MODELS, TOOLS, HOBBY SUPPLIES.

Pat Morrissey says:

"Send 5c for a copy of our latest hobby and model list!"



Burgess M-5 Five Cylinder Airplane Engine

Four stroke Cycle, Bore .625, Stroke .600, Displacement .92 Cubic In. Overall Diameter 3⅝". Rated ½ H.P.. Weighs only 22 oz. **$75.00**

BURGESS M-5 ACCESSORIES

2 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch	$ 8.30
3 Bladed Polished Hardened Alum. Blades, adj. pitch	11.75
M-5 Tubular Steel Engine Mount	3.50
M-5 Die cast Ring Mount	3.75

TAYLOR HOBBYCRAFT POWER TOOLS

Precision tools for your model and hobby work. You can now buy these tools separately, as well as in the money-saving workshop combinations. Expertly designed for craftsmen.

Jig Saw and 13 blades	$ 4.95
Lathe 24" bed, 4" face plate, 3" grinding wheel, grinding wheel adapter	10.95
Jointer with 4" steel knives	10.95
Circular Saw, combination rip and cross cut blade	7.95
Drill Press, drill chuck	6.95
Shaper, blade, rubber belt	7.95
Disc Sander, 6" Horizontal Table	2.45
Belt, endless rubber, 25" long	.25
Blades for Jig Saw, standard 6", per doz.	.50
Blades for Circular Saw, Combination rip and cross cut 4"	.75
Blades for Jointer, 4", case hardened, per pair	1.00
For Shaper—steel, case hardened	1.00
Couplings, flexible, ⅜" bore, die cast with set screws	.75
Sand paper discs, for sander 6" dia., per doz.	.60
Collars, for line shaft, per pair	.30
Face Plate for lathe, 4½" swing	.75
Grinding Wheel 3" dia.	.90
Hangers for line shaft, 3 for	1.00
Line Shaft Sections 30" long, ⅜" dia.	.30
Chuck for Drill Press, spring action tool steel jaws. For any drill round or square shank up to ¼" dia.	1.00
Pulley, die cast, 2½ O.D., with set screw	.50

COMPLETE WORKSHOP (Illustrated)

$59.50 (less table)

JUNIOR WORKSHOP

Includes Jig Saw, Circular Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Line Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 5 Pulleys, 5 Rubber Belts **$34.30**

BEGINNER'S WORKSHOP

Includes Jig Saw, Drill Press, Lathe, 1 Line Shaft, 2 Collars, 3 Hangers, 4 Pulleys, 4 Rubber Belts **$26.30**

Motor not included. 1/10 to ¼ H.P. Motor will operate any set or individual tool.

Compression ignition engine. Class A. Bore and Stroke .500. Displacement .099. Overall ht. 2⅜". Weight including tank, 2.6 oz. Dual exhaust **$18.95**

	Class	
Aero Diesel	B	$16.50
Arden .099 PH	A	16.50
Arden .099BB	A	19.50
Arden .199 PH	A	21.50
Atwood	C	23.50
Bantam	A	18.50
Bullet	B	12.75
Cannon 300	B	19.75
Cannon 358	C	21.50
Contestor D60	C	18.50
Delong	B	16.50
Drone Diesel	B	21.50
Edco Diesel	C	18.50
*Fleetwind	C	24.75
Hassad Sky Devil	C	107.50
Herkimer CO-2		7.50
*Herkimer OK 29	B	18.50
Herkimer OK 60	C	18.50
*Herkimer OK 60	C	21.50
*Hurricane	B	15.00
K & B Torpedo	B	18.50
Madewell	C	18.00
McCoy 29	B	19.50
McCoy 49	C	25.00
McCoy MCC-A	C	35.00
McCoy MCC-R	C	35.00
*Merlin	B	15.00
Ohlsson 19	A	14.50
Ohlsson 23	B	16.50
Ohlsson 60	C	18.50
*Rocket	C	22.50
Rogers Ram	B	9.95
*Rogers 29	B	15.75
*Rogers 35	C	16.95
Vivell 35	C	18.00
Vivell 49	C	20.00
*Wensen	C	20.00

*Includes Coil and Condenser

CASCO ELECTRI-CRAFT HOBBY KIT . . $22.50

A complete portable power workshop

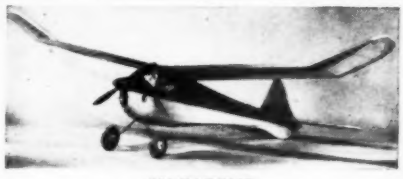
Use on wood, metal, plastics, glass, etc. Hand tool with 36 accessories and instruction booklet in steel chest. Includes collets, grinding stones, drills, cutters, saw, mandrels, abrasion discs, buffing wheels, polishing wheels, brushes, dressing stone. 20,000 R.P.M. 25 W. 110 V. AC-DC.

Grinds, Drills, Engraves, Carves, Routes, Saws, Sands, Polishes, Sharpens, Cleans.

RITE PITCH PROPS

ANY PITCH

8, 9, 10 or 11 inch	50c
12, 13 or 14 inch	60c



VAGABOND

Class C. 74" span. Cabin endurance. Takes any class C engine. Designed by Wm. Winter, Air Trails. New type plans with many special detail pictures. Formed landing gear. Stream-lite wheels, liquids and fine illustrated booklet by Winter on flying and adjusting **$5.75**

FREEFLIGHTERS

Airfoiler, B & C	$ 3.95	Musketeer 42", A	$ 2.50
Aero Champ, A	2.50	Mercury, C	5.50
American Ace, 36 A	1.50	Pacer, B&C	3.95
American Ace, B	1.95	Pacer, C	4.95
Banshee, B	6.95	Playboy (Baby), A	1.00
Baby Quaker, A	3.00	Playboy Jr., B	3.25
Buzzard Bombshell, C	9.95	Playboy Sr., C	4.00
Brigadier 38, A	1.95	Piper Cub (Megow), B	6.95
Brigadier, B	2.95	Piper Cub (Capital), A	1.95
Buccaneer, B Spec. B&C	3.95	Piper Supercruiser, C	10.95
Buccaneer 36", A	1.50	Runt, A	2.50
Buccaneer 48", A&B	3.50	Roamer, A&B	2.95
Buccaneer (Super), C	8.50	Ranger, B	3.00
Buccaneer (Standard), C	5.95	Rocketeer, A	2.50
Buccaneer, Special C	6.95	Super Quaker, C	6.00
Bee, B	1.95	Stinson (Cleveland) C	17.50
Brooklyn Dodger, B&C	3.95	Stratostreak, A	2.50
Crusader, B&C	7.50	Sailplane (Comet), C	8.95
Cavalier 60, B&C	5.95	Spearhead Jr., A&B	1.95
Coronet, A&B	2.50	Skyrocket, A	2.25
Diamond Demon, A&B	2.00	Stratospear, A&B	2.95
Humdinger, B	3.95	Topper A, A	2.50
Honey B, B	3.95	Vagabond, C	5.50
Interceptor (Comet), A&B	2.95	Varsity, A&B	3.50
Interceptor (Stanzel), A&B	2.95	Wanderer, B	2.50
Jiffy, A	1.50	W.O.G., B	4.75
Larkey, A&B	3.50	Yogi, A&B	2.95
Mike, A&B	2.00	Zomby, A&B	3.00
Musketeer 54", B	3.50	Zipper, A	1.95
Musketeer Standard, C	4.95	Zipper, B&C	2.95

ACCESSORIES

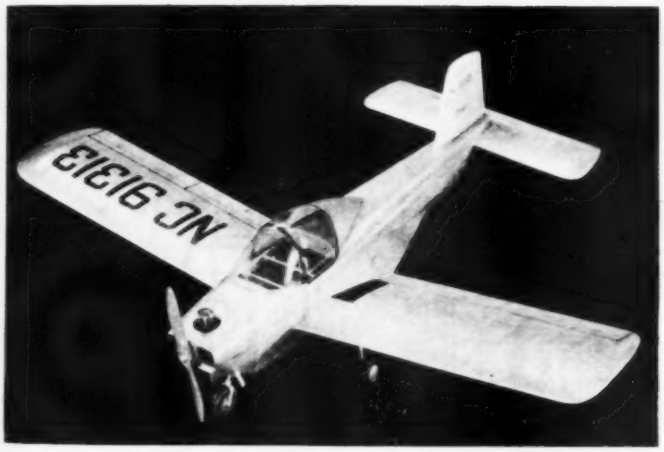
Arden Coil	$ 2.50	Hi Tension Leads	$ .15	Control Wire, 150 ft.	$ .75	C&R 2¼ Cushion Wheels	$ .85
Aero Featherweight	2.50	Aero Tension Leads	.25	Control Braided, 105 ft.	2.25	C&R 2½ Cushion Wheels	1.00
Aero Quality Coil	3.00	Spark Plugs, any size	.50	Control Braided, 150 ft.	3.25	Topping Adj. Pitch Propl	1.75
Competitor Coil	1.95	Alligator Clips	.10	Ace Control Handle	.25	Nuts & Bolts	.10
Rogers Coil	1.75	Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35	Ace Swivel Handle	.35	Washers (Specify hole)	.05
Wilco Coil	1.95	Power Plus Super Flite	2.95	U Reely Control	7.50	Heavy Duty Neoprene, ft.	.25
Firecracker	2.75	Power Plus RC Special	5.50	Remoto Control	12.50	Transparent Gas Line, ft.	.15
OK Twin Coil	6.00	Austin Timer	1.50	Burgess Flight Battery	.55	Model Pins Package	.05
OK Twin Pack	3.00	Arden Timer	1.85	Burgess Flight Battery, Large	.85	Sandpaper	.05
Battery Boxes, all types	.40	Comet Timer	1.00	Burgess Pocket Booster Battery	.65	Penlite Batteries, 2 for	.15
Metal Condensers	.35	Austin Needle Valve	.75	Burgess 4F2H Booster Battery	1.15	1 inch Batteries, med.	.10
Ignition Wire, 5 ft.	.15	Merco Needle Valve	.50	Snafu Props	.75	1¼ inch Batteries, standard	.10
		Control Wire, 105 ft.	.65	Snafu 90 Props	.90	Photoflash Penlites	.10

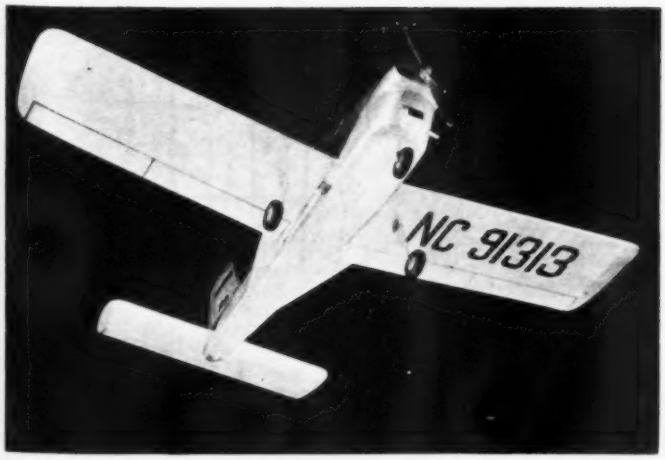
ACE MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

3149 SHENANDOAH, ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MODEL SKY SKOOTER

Skooter lends itself perfectly to model work—as a free flight plane it is ideal





by JAMES NOONAN

NEWEST of the sportplanes, the *Sky Skooter*, makes its debut. The squarish lines retain all the beauty and grace of other ships including extreme simplicity and great strength. These simple lines attract the eye of the model builder and this model will satisfy those who like a good looking scale model, powered by the new diesel motors.

To the author, gas engines are old fashioned. After obtaining the first *Dyno* diesel three years ago and experimenting with 35 different diesels since, gas engines somehow are no longer interesting. The *Mite* diesel was selected for this model because of its good performance and small size. The plans and photos show it mounted upright, but it is possible to mount it on its side, thereby completely cowling it in. Thanks to Wally Schroeder a *Mite* was received in time to be mounted and tested in this model.

In any event, learn to operate your diesel well before mounting it in a plane. An *Atom* (ours is converted to a diesel!) or similar size gas motor may be used in the model; place the ignition (ugh!) pack just over the wing in the center of the fuselage.

CONSTRUCTION—Scale the plans to full size. Using dividers, "blow up" everything to four times the size shown. The difficult parts have been drawn full size on page 19; all other lines on the ship are almost straight and parallel. Build fuselage sides of selected 1/8" sq. hard balsa or 3/16" sq. medium; join sides and attach bulkheads, stringers, tail block and 1/8" ribs to sides. Cut firewall (1/16" plywood) to fit; cover top of nose with 1/32" sheet. Carve rear of canopy from light balsa and hollow. Carve nose blocks to the outlines shown and hollow; fit to nose, attach motor bearers and front landing wheel strut; cement blocks to nose, cutting away balsa to allow fitting in motor.

Build wing next. Using metal template, cut ribs, slip on spars, carve tips and assemble. Fit wings in fuselage using strong gusset and ply reinforcement when joining wings inside fuselage. Bind and cement landing struts in place. Cover wings and fuselage with G.M. Silkspan, water spray all surfaces, and when dry, apply dope.

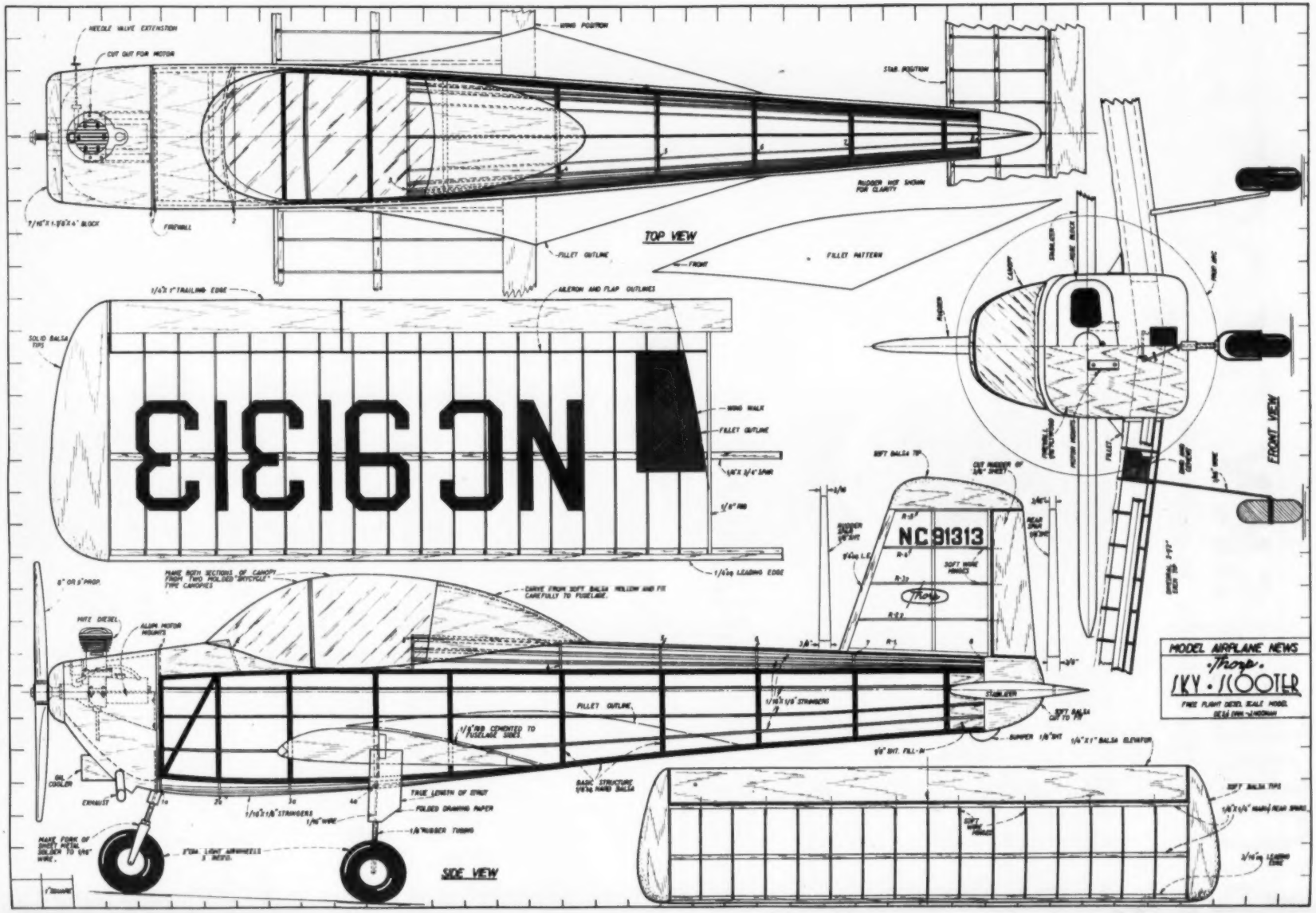
Two large *Skycycle* type molded canopies are juggled until the two panels of our model can be cut from them. Stick masking tape along the line of cut desired and make many cuts with razor blade until through. Do not use scissors. Attach canopy.

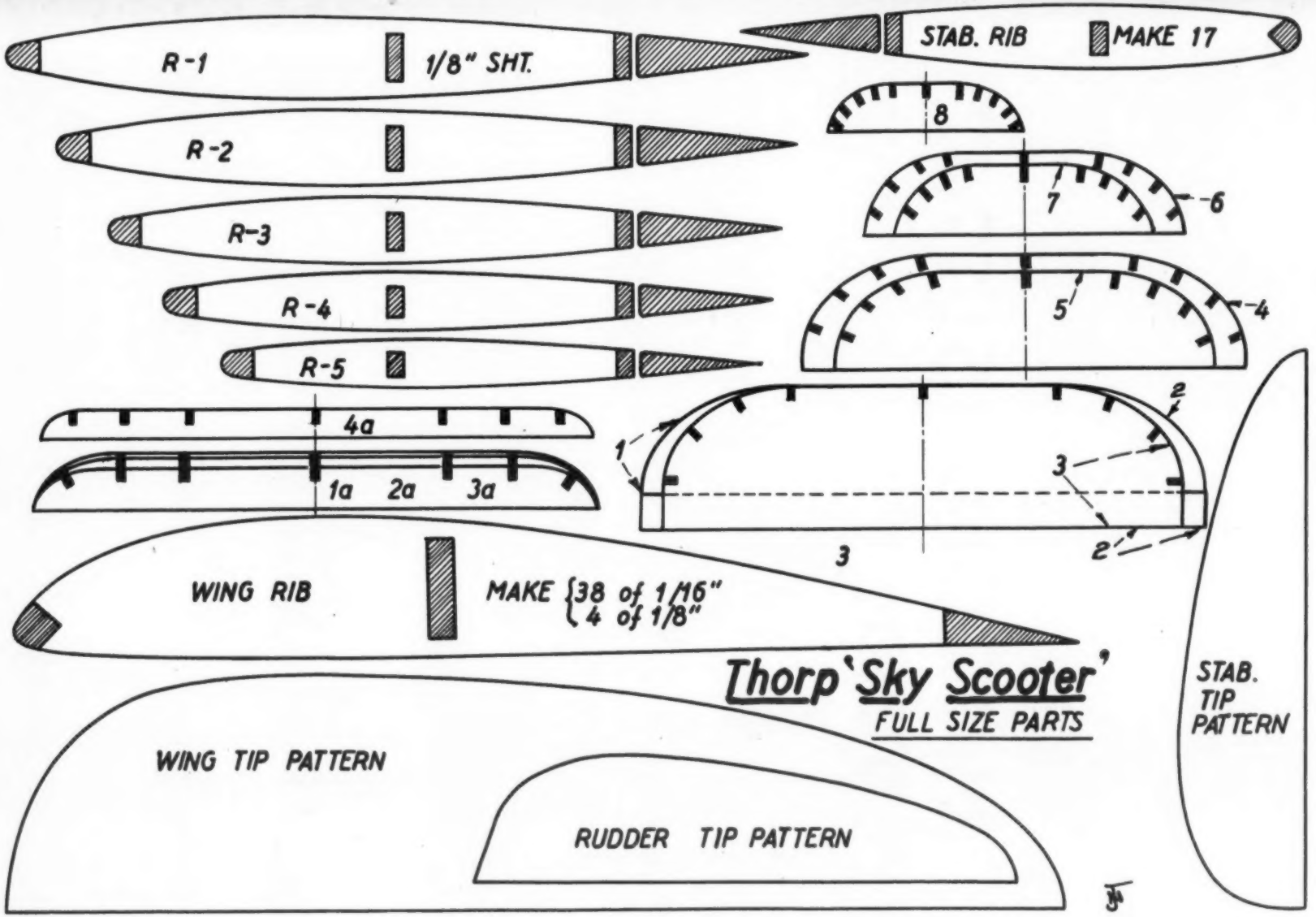
The tail surface drawings are self explanatory. Simply follow the plans carefully. Cement tail surfaces in place. Control surfaces should be stiff to move; their only function is to trim the ship for flight.

FINISHING—All paper surfaces should be given three or more coats of clear dope to fill up the pores in the Silkspan. Coat all bare wood surfaces with thin cement, rubbed in and sanded smooth. Go over the model, adding the fillet, strut fairings, etc. of stiff drawing paper or any other suitable material. Note fillet is not concave. Re-cement all joints such as landing gear, wing-fuselage junction, etc. Now give the model two or three thin coats of alum. dope to simulate the alum. covering of the original. When dry, add details in black, either with India ink or very thin black dope flowed on with a ruling pen.

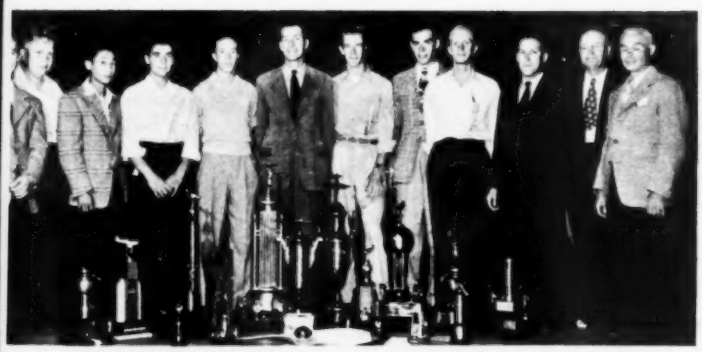
Mount your motor, attach prop, solder on landing wheels. Check the ship for balance by holding

(*Turn to page* 35)


NEEDLE VALVE EXTENSION
CUT OUT FOR MOTOR
WING POSITION
STAB POSITION
RUDDER NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY
7/16" X 1-3/8" X 4" BLOCK
FIREWALL
TOP VIEW
FILLET OUTLINE
FRONT
FILLET PATTERN
1/4" X 1" TRAILING EDGE
AILERON AND FLAP OUTLINES
SOLID BALSA TIPS
NC 91313
WING WALK
FILLET OUTLINE
1/4" X 3/4" SPAR
1/8" RIB
1/4" X 1/2" LEADING EDGE
FRONT VIEW
CANOPY
SIDE BLOCK
PROP ARC
FILLET
6" OR 8" PROP.
MAKE BOTH SECTIONS OF CANOPY FROM TWO MOLDED "BICYCLE" TYPE CANOPIES
CARVE FROM SOFT BALSA HOLLOW AND FIT CAREFULLY TO FUSELAGE.
HITE DIESEL
ALLEN MOTOR MOUNTS
OIL COOLER
EXHAUST
1/16" X 1/8" STRINGERS
1/16" WIRE
1/8" RUBBER TUBING
MAKE FORK OF SHEET METAL SOLDER TO 1/16" WIRE.
3" DIA. LIGHT WHEELS 3 NEED.
1" SQUARE
SIDE VIEW
FILLET OUTLINE
1/16" X 1/8" STRINGERS
1/16" SQUARE CEMENTED TO FUSELAGE SIDES
BASIC STRUCTURE 1/16" HARD BALSA
TRUE LENGTH OF STRUT
FOLDED DRAWING PAPER
SOFT BALSA TIP
CUT MARKED OUT 3/8" SHEET
SOFT WIRE HINGES
STABILIZER
SOFT BALSA CUT TO FIT
BUMPER 1/8" DIA
1/4" X 1" BALSA ELEVATOR
SOFT BALSA TIPS
1/8" X 1/4" HARD BALSA
3/16" LEADING EDGE
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
Thorp
SKY-SCOOTER
FREE FLIGHT SCALE MODEL


R-1
1/8" SHT.
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
STAB. RIB
MAKE 17
8
7
6
5
4
4a
1a
2a
3a
1
2
3
3
2
WING RIB
MAKE {38 of 1/16"
4 of 1/8"
Thorp 'Sky Scooter'
FULL SIZE PARTS
STAB. TIP PATTERN
WING TIP PATTERN
RUDDER TIP PATTERN

NATIONALS! 1947



All these *Cleveland Balsa Butchers* won trophies, making them '46 Champion Club

Lights in this University of Minnesota Field House can be pulled up to roof

(Left) Paul J. Ring, Contest Director. (Right) Joe Rabinovitch of American Legion

by AL LEWIS

IN the 17th century Robert Cavalier de La Salle, a noted French explorer even then, thought of finding a Northwest passage to the East Indies. Taking his idea to the King of France he got the royal "okay," and bearing letters patent from King Louis XIV he sailed for the western hemisphere with a Franciscan friar, Father Louis Hennepin.

Father Hennepin accompanied the La Salle expedition which found its way westward through the Canadian wilderness to the Mississippi River. There he was captured by the Sioux Indians. While captive he discovered (in 1680) the falls which mark the head of navigation on the Mississippi—he named them St. Anthony Falls.

From St. Anthony on the east side of the river, grew Minneapolis on the west side. And now, 267 years later, Minneapolis is about to go down in the annals of model aviation as host to the 16th annual National Championship Model Airplane Contest.

Oh, brother, if the good Father were only alive to see what he started! Talk about shindigs—this one is expected to top 'em all.

Incidentally, before we leave the history class, you might be interested in knowing that the word Minneapolis comes from the Indian word "minne" meaning water and the Greek word "polis" meaning city. However, we understand open class contestants will still be able to quaff a tall cool glass of beer in an emergency (like after you forget to set the timer!).

This coming National meet, the 16th one recognized officially by the National Aeronautic Association and sanctioned by the contest board of the Academy of Model Aeronautics, will be held in Minneapolis and Monticello, Minnesota, on August 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, under the sponsorship of the national American Legion and the 40 & 8 of Minnesota. The "40 & 8" club is Legion's Class AAAA organization—if we may draw a parallel between meet sanctions and Legion doings.

Competition will be open to all who can walk, run, ride, fly, crawl, bike, creep, swim, burrow, sail, drive, scoot, trot or hitchhike to the site. Originally, a series of state eliminations was planned to start this year, but time and sufficient manpower was lacking, so the '47 battle continues on as in the past—everybody welcome.

Outdoor model flying events will be held at a beautiful 364 acre airport in Monticello, 35 miles from Minneapolis. The location is said to be excellent, with terrain for miles around level and unobstructed by trees, wires or other flight hindrances. The Mississippi River is about half a mile south of the field but presents very little obstruction as the prevailing winds in August are south and southwest.

Indoor events will be run off in the University of Minnesota's field house, reported ideal for that purpose; it has a height of 112 ft., and length and width of 438 and 265 ft. respectively. Indoor modelers, after years of allegedly "ideal" indoor flying spots, will

(*Turn to page* 66)

·design forum·

by CHARLES H. GRANT

YOUNG designers find it a pleasing pastime to plan and lay out on paper their imaginary dream ships—it satisfies the creative instinct to a large extent. There comes a time in every designer's life, however, when he becomes fed up with pure theory and imagination, and he craves a practical demonstration of his creations.

In the past, Design Forum has discussed many ideas and theories which up to the present could only be demonstrated in the wind tunnel. Wind tunnel tests are the basis of nearly all development in full scale aviation and are the only way in which aerodynamic results can be demonstrated. However, such facilities are available only to a few topnotch engineers. The obscure experimenter must often resort to guesswork. A few master modelers have attempted, with some success, to study the reactions of models in free flight and thus determine the effect of their design characteristics. This method has been much like trying to pull oneself up by one's bootstraps—because in order to visualize its behavior a model must follow its flight pattern with complete stability, and usually complete stability cannot be obtained without careful study of many flights.

However, through many years of repeated crackups, trial and error, laws for basic stability have finally been established and the general behavior of a plane can be predetermined by applying the law of rotational stability developed by the writer and discussed in previous Design Forum articles. This is the theory of the direction and extent of roll about disturbing and recovery axes. By applying these stability laws to the design of your dream ships, it is possible to fly these planes as models and to discover the basic flight characteristics of the full scale airplane of this design.

Paul C. Korodi of Mansfield, Ohio, was extremely interested in what we have had to say about testing models in this manner and writes us that "it should be possible to make a model of an actual full scale aircraft which will behave similarly to the prototype as regards flight and ground characteristics." This is true except for one condition: there is no pilot to guide or control a free flight model; and if a free flight model of some actual full scale craft is constructed its flight will usually be quite critical and lacking in stability to some degree. This is due to the fact that in the design of most full scale aircraft, inherent stability is sacrificed for ease of control. In other words, the airplane is made less stable and more critical so that the pilot can handle it more readily.

The idea has prevailed that control cannot be obtained easily if great stability is present. This idea has definitely been proved incorrect by many experimenters. It is simply a case of *knowing how* to design a model possessing both these characteristics of stability and controllability. It may be accomplished by properly applying the laws of rotational stability along with modification of the tail surfaces and increase in dihedral. The rolling axis of any plane can be arranged to provide steadfast stability when control surfaces are neutral, yet cause instantaneous and intense reaction to only slight movement of the control surfaces.

However, as a rule, exact scale free flight models are comparatively unstable. In this respect they indicate accurately the critical characteristics of the full scale plane, and in order to make them stable enough to fly without a pilot certain modifications such as enlarging the tail surfaces, increasing the dihedral, etc., are usually necessary. This is required because a model in free flight must generate enough corrective moment when it deviates from normal flight to bring it back quickly to normal flight position.

Sufficient moment for stability in a model of a full scale aircraft can only be obtained by an increase in angle of the balancing surfaces such as stabilizer, fin and ailerons,

(*Turn to page* 43)

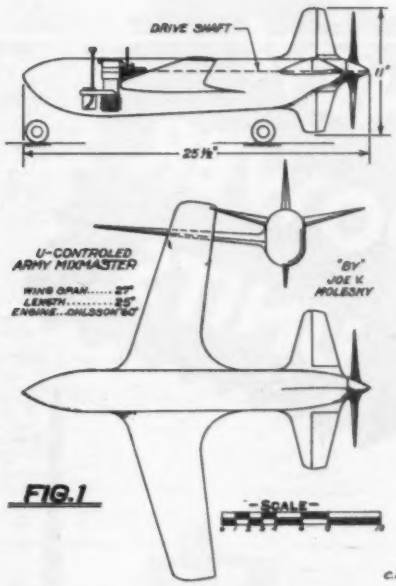


FIG. 1

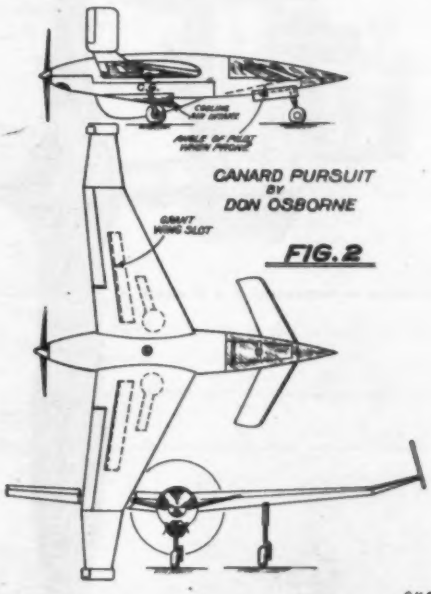


FIG. 2

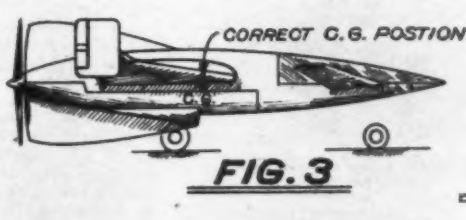


FIG. 3

NEW POWER UNITS

This *Edco* is the largest American diesel in production.

by EDWARD G. INGRAM

COMPARATIVELY recent developments in the field of model powerplants have been the introduction of jet engines and American built compression-ignition engines. Data on these engines, and also a hot coil ignition engine, a carbon dioxide engine, and additional spark-ignition engines, are presented in the accompanying tables.

Model compression-ignition engines, which are rather inaccurately termed "Diesels," have been considered to be in the development stage, but the manufacture of these engines on a quantity production basis is indicative of the advances made in this field of design. The outstanding advantage of the compression-ignition engine is, of course, the elimination of electrical equipment with its accompanying weight. For flight purposes the jet engine shares this advantage, and in addition possesses the characteristic of providing constant thrust with increased airplane speed. Electric ignition equipment is required to start the jet engine, however, and also a hand pump to initiate the flow of air through the mixing chamber.

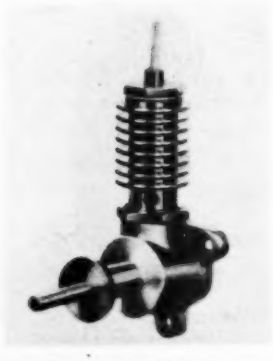
Compared with the spark-ignition engine, the compression-ignition tends to provide high torque at rather low engine speeds. Little or no reliable data is available on the maximum power output of compression-ignition engines, but indications are that the high speed spark-ignition engine still is well in the lead with regard to maximum power to bare engine weight, and this characteristic tends to make up for the additional weight imposed by electrical accessories. While compression-ignition engines require no electrical accessories, they are inherently heavier than the spark-ignition engine because parts must be made heavier to withstand the high compression and expansion pressures involved. It seems probable that there will continue to be a good market for both types.

Although compression-ignition engines have been in process of development in Europe for some time, jet engines appeared on the American market before American-built "Diesels." They operate on the pulse-jet principle.

Basic components of the *Minijet* engine are: a fuel nozzle, flutter valve, combustion chamber, and tail pipe. In operation, the forward movement of the unit causes air to be forced past the fuel nozzle where it is mixed with gasoline. The combustible mixture enters the combustion chamber through the flutter valve assembly where it is ignited by heat from the previous explosion. The force of the explosion closes the flutter valves. The burned and expanded gases exhaust out of the tail pipe, causing forward thrust and a drop in combustion chamber pressure which allows the flutter valves to reopen and admit a new charge. The process continues at an approximate rate of 230 times per second. The frequency of the explosions is determined by length and diameter of the tail pipe. The starting equipment includes two 2-1/2-volt dry cells, a Model T Ford coil, a sparkplug, and a tire pump.

The *Minijet* provides a static thrust of over 2 lbs., weighs approximately 16 oz., and has a length of 28-1/2". Its maximum diameter is 2". Aluminum alloy die castings are used for the venturi, carburetor, head, and shield. The nose fairing, blade keepers and body assembly nuts are made from brass, and the tail pipe from Inconel, a heat-resistant alloy composed of about 75% nickel, 13% chromium, 9% iron, and small amounts of manganese, silicon, copper and carbon. All other parts are made from stainless steel.

Hot coil ignition is featured in *H & H* motor



The *OK* CO_2 engine is shown herewith full size

TABLE 1. MODEL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION DATA

	Class	Displacement, Cu. In.	Cylinder	Cylinder Attachment to Crankcase	Cylinder Head	Cylinder Head Attachment to Cylinder	Crankcase	Piston	Connecting Rod	Crankpin Bearing	Wristpin Bearing	Crankshaft Bearing	Number of Cyl. Ports	Crankcase Admission Valve
SPARK-IGNITION ENGINES														
Everson 29	B	.290	Al. Alloy, 178-T Perm. Mold	Integral		Threaded	Al. Alloy, 178-T, Perm. Mold	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing		Rotary, Shaft Type
Tom Thumb	C	.451	Steel	Threaded	Steel	Brazed	Die Cast	Steel, 2 Rings	Steel	Bronze Bushing	Cr. Moly	Bronze Bushing	3	
McCoy Red Head, Jr.	C	.491	Alum. Alloy, 195-T6, Meehanite Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy, 195-T6	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy 195-T6	Alum. Alloy 142, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy 24 S-T	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball	2	Rotary, Disk Type
COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES														
Mite	A	.098	Steel	Screws		Screws		Steel Alloy, 4130	Steel Alloy, 4130		Ball and Socket	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
C. I. E.	A	.147	Alum. Alloy, Meehanite Liner	4 Bolts	Steel, Cr. Moly		Alum. Alloy 356, Perm. Mold	Steel, Cr. Moly	Steel, Tubular	Tin Base	No Bushing, Bronze Pin	Oilite Bushing	4	
Drone Gold Crown	B	.296	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast, Steel Liner	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Iron Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
Edco Diesel	C	.450	Steel	4 Screws		4 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel, Hardened	Alum. Alloy, Forged	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	
HOT COIL IGNITION ENGINES														
H & H	C	.451	Iron, Cast	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Steel and Bronze			Bronze Bushing		

TABLE 2. MODEL ENGINE DIMENSIONS & PERFORMANCE DATA

	Class	Displacement Cu. In.	Bare Engine Weight, Ozs.	Weight per Cu. In. Disp., Lbs.	No. of Cylinders	Cylinder Bore and Stroke In.	Stroke-Bore Ratio (to 1)	Cylinder Compression Ratio (to 1)	Rated Horsepower	Revolutions per Minute at Rated Horsepower	Maximum Brake Horsepower	Revolutions per Minute at Max. Brake H.P.	Max. Brake H.P. per Cu. In. Disp.	Engine Weight per Brake H.P.	Recommended Propeller Dia., In.	Recommended Propeller Pitch, In.	Revolutions per Minute with Recommended Prop.	Type of Mount
SPARK-IGNITION ENGINES																		
Everson 29	B	.290	7.75	1.76	1	.687 x .781	1.14	8.00	1/6	8,000					11	8	7,500	Beam
Tom Thumb	C	.451	7.25	1.00	1	.875 x .750	.86	6.00	.44	10,000					11	6	10,000	Beam
McCoy Red Head, Jr.	C	.491	10.00	1.27	1	.890 x .790	.89	7.50	.80+	14,000	.93	14,400	1.935	.628	9	10	13,900	Beam
COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES																		
Mite	A	.098	2.75	1.75	1	.500 x .500	1.00	13.50							8	8	9,000	Beam
C. I. E.	A	.147	5.50	2.34	1	.500 x .750	1.50								9	6	6,000	Log & Radial
Drone Gold Crown	B	.296	10.00	2.11	1	.656 x .875	1.33	18.00	1/5	6,100					9 to 14	4 8	5,400 4,400	
Edco Diesel	C	.450	14.50	1.39	1	.840 x .812	.97	19.00	1/6	7,500					12	8	7,500	Beam
HOT COIL IGNITION ENGINES																		
H & H	C	.451	8.00	1.11	1	.875 x .750	.86								10-12	8		Beam
CARBON DIOXIDE ENGINES																		
O. K. CO_2		.0178	.75	2.63	1	.275 x .300	1.09			7,000					8	3		Radial

TABLE 3. PULSE-JET ENGINE DATA

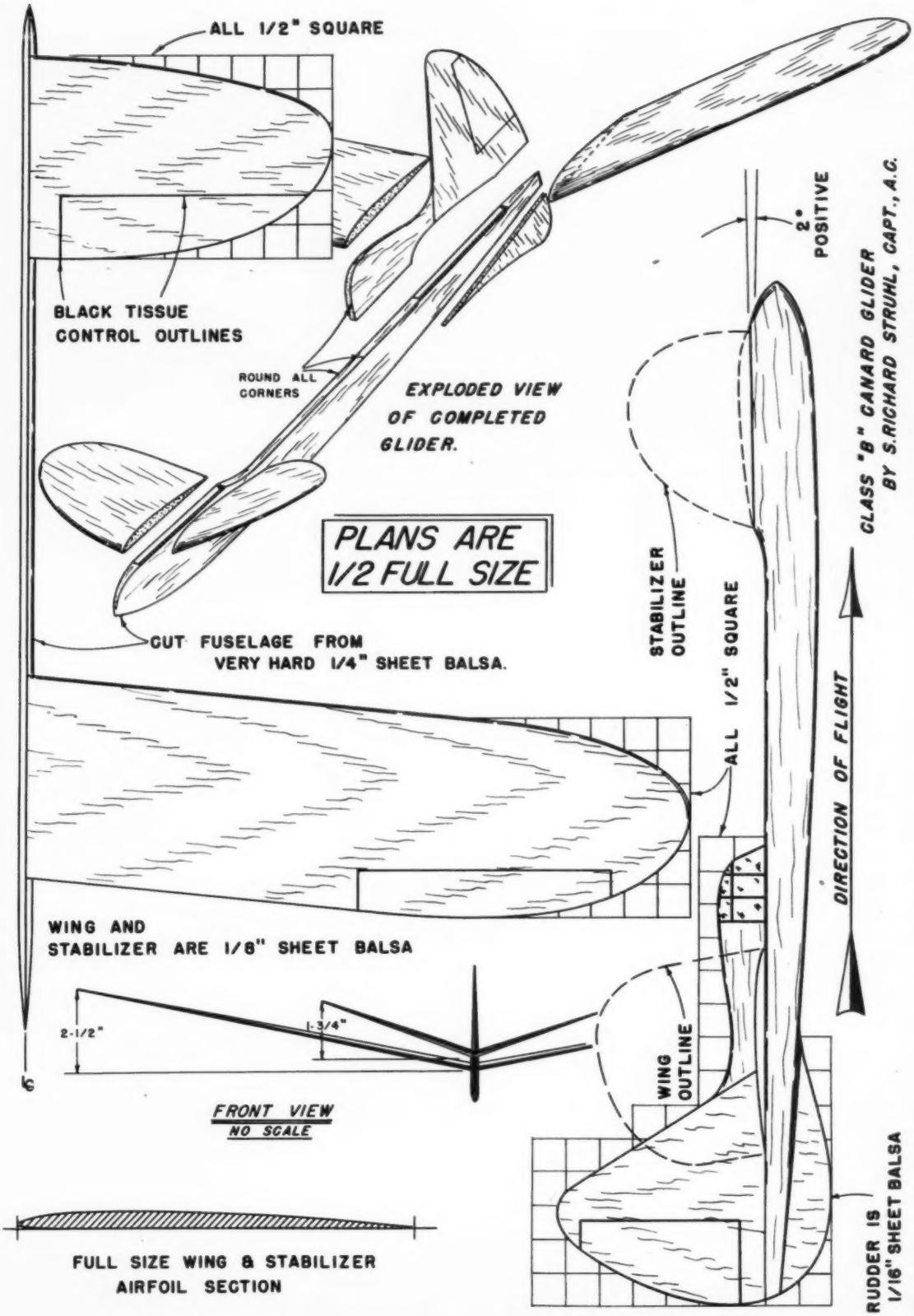
	Thrust, Lbs.	Cycles per Sec	Overall Length, In.	Maximum Diameter, In.	Weight, Oz.	Fuel	Materials
Minijet	2+	210-230	28½	3	16	Gasoline	Venturi, Carburetor, Head and Shield, Die Cast Alum. Alloy; Nose Fairing, Blade Keeper, and Body Assembly Nuts, Brass; Tail Pipe, Inconel.
Dyna-Jet	3½	280-300	21¼	2½	16	Gasoline	Combustion Tube, Stainless Steel; Valve Head and Retainer, Alum. Alloy; Metering Jet, Brass; Flow-jector, Steel, Heat Treated

Another jet powerplant is the *Dyna-Jet*, which is stated to develop a thrust of 3-1/2 lbs. when operating at 280 to 300 cycles per second. Maximum diameter of this unit is 2-1/2", length 21-1/4", and weight 16 oz. The combustion tube is made from a special grade of stainless steel. Heat treated aluminum alloy is employed for the valve head and valve retainer. The metering pin is made from brass, flow-ejector from steel, and the valve from a special grade of high carbon steel, heat treated.

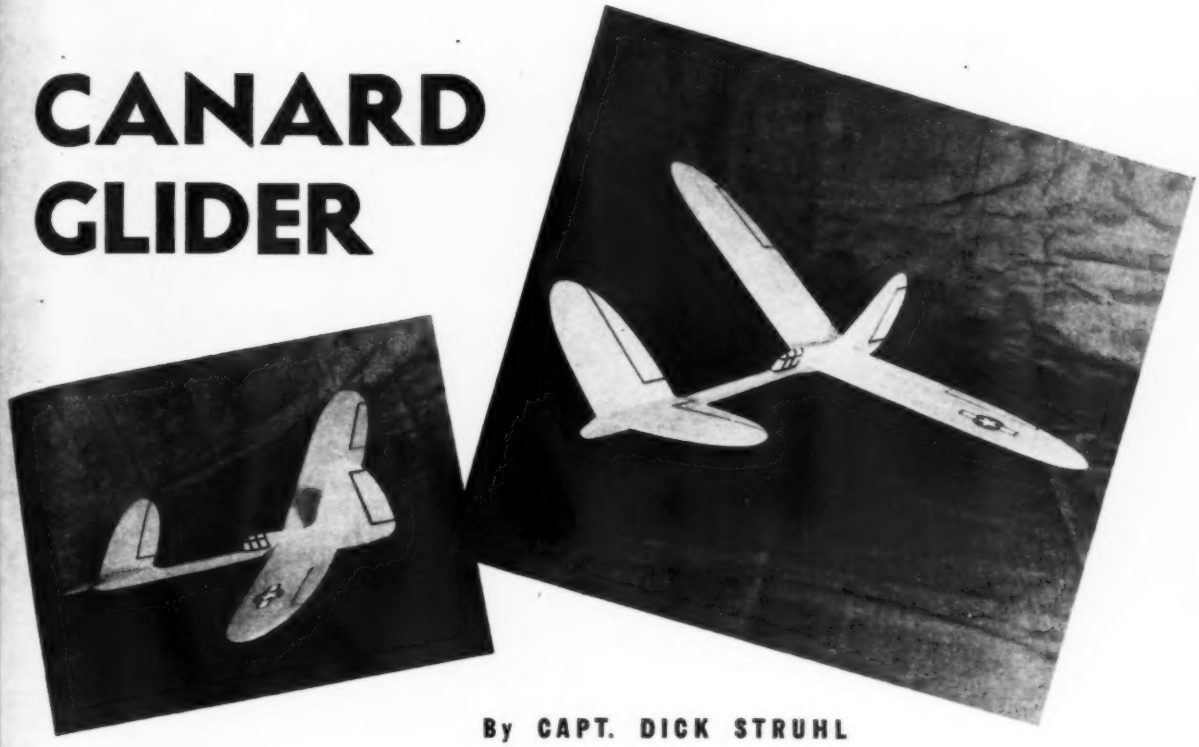
It is reported that in a recent test a *Dyna-Jet* was run continuously for two hours without failure or harmful effects, and that one was started without difficulty at a temperature of 65° below zero in the AAF Frigidtorium at Wright Field. One advantage of the pulse-jet engine is its simplicity. For example, the *Dyna-Jet* engine has only seven parts, and only one is a moving part. Temperature and velocities of the gases in jet engines are high, however, and this necessitates use of durable, heat-resisting materials for satisfactory operation.

A characteristic of the *Drone Gold Crown* compression-ignition engine, designed by Leon Shulman, is the high torque developed. It is stated tests show the engine will turn a 12" diameter, 6" pitch propeller at 6100 rpm without use of a flywheel. Speeds ranging from 4400 rpm with a 14" diameter 8" pitch propeller, to

(*Turn to page* 63)


ALL 1/2" SQUARE
BLACK TISSUE
CONTROL OUTLINES
ROUND ALL
CORNERS
EXPLODED VIEW
OF COMPLETED
GLIDER.
PLANS ARE
1/2 FULL SIZE
CUT FUSELAGE FROM
VERY HARD 1/4" SHEET BALSA.
WING AND
STABILIZER ARE 1/8" SHEET BALSA
2-1/2"
1-3/4"
FRONT VIEW
NO SCALE
FULL SIZE WING & STABILIZER
AIRFOIL SECTION
2° POSITIVE
STABILIZER
OUTLINE
ALL 1/2" SQUARE
DIRECTION OF FLIGHT
WING
OUTLINE
RUDDER IS
1/16" SHEET BALSA
CLASS "B" CANARD GLIDER
BY S.RICHARD STRUHL, CAPT., A.C.

CANARD GLIDER



By CAPT. DICK STRUHL

THIS month we present a most unusual Class B handlaunch glider. The model is unique in several respects: the canard design which has been used before never attained great popularity due to sensitivity of adjustments. That bugaboo is eliminated by merely employing a large angular difference between the wing and stabilizer.

Most conventional gliders are designed with zero degrees difference between wing and stabilizer to obtain maximum speed and consequent maximum lift. With a zero degree setup in the canard design, whether glider or powered model, recovery distance is lengthened to dimensions which are often disastrous. You are more than compensated when employing a canard design by the fact that you gain an extra wing. The extra wing is in the shape of the stabilizer which can employ a true lifting airfoil and also an increase in size over the conventional tractor stabilizer. Thus, instead of loosing lift we gain an appreciable amount.

Spiral stability is ideally obtained through use of a large rudder and a large degree of dihedral in the stabilizer—or if you prefer, the front wing. Circles of 25 feet are possible, and as you know, small circle adjustments are needed to stay in those thermals.

Note that a cabin has been added to the fuselage for a touch of realism. This should particularly appeal to the beginners who want their models to maintain some of the appearance of the "big ones." We have also added fake control surfaces for this purpose. These details can all be seen in the photographs, and this little touch of realism does not detract from flying performance.

The model is designed basically as an outdoor handlaunch type but may be catapult-launched, and may be used indoors if lighter material is used in the construction.

CONSTRUCTION—The plans are drawn to the convenient scale of 1/2" to 1", so all you need do to obtain final dimensions is double the magazine size. The wing and stabilizer crossection is shown full size. All curved outlines are obtained by drawing the graphs as shown.

If you are as lazy as the author, you can use *Jasco* glider wing sections to make the wing and stabilizer; otherwise they must be cut to shape from sheet balsa. Trace the wing design on a piece 1/8" by 3" by 20-1/2". Note that a wedge is cut in the center to give the necessary sweepback. Now using a plane or rough sandpaper and razor blades, shape the wing to the required crossection. This is shown full size in the drawings. Finish with progressively finer sandpaper to 10/naught. Block the wingtips up to 2-1/2"; then trim the dihedral joint to a flush fit. Cement the two wing halves together. After the cement has set, apply at least four coats of cement around this joint to form a cement skin for maximum strength.

The front wing, or stabilizer, is built in the same manner as the wing. Be sure the trailing edges of the stabilizer are sanded thin enough to be flexible. This is necessary for making fine flight adjustments. Dihedral of 1-3/4" is installed under each stabilizer tip. Form a cement skin at the dihedral joint same as on the wing.

The rudder is very simple. Merely make the drawing on a graph as shown and cut the rudder from 1/16" sheet balsa. Note that the rudder is in two sections: the rudder proper and the underslung portion.

The fuselage is cut from rock hard sheet balsa 1/4" by 1" by 15-1/4". Be sure the stabilizer platform has from 2 to 4 degrees positive incidence in relation to the wing angle. *This is most important!* If you are a beginner we advise a full 4 degrees; and less for the expert.

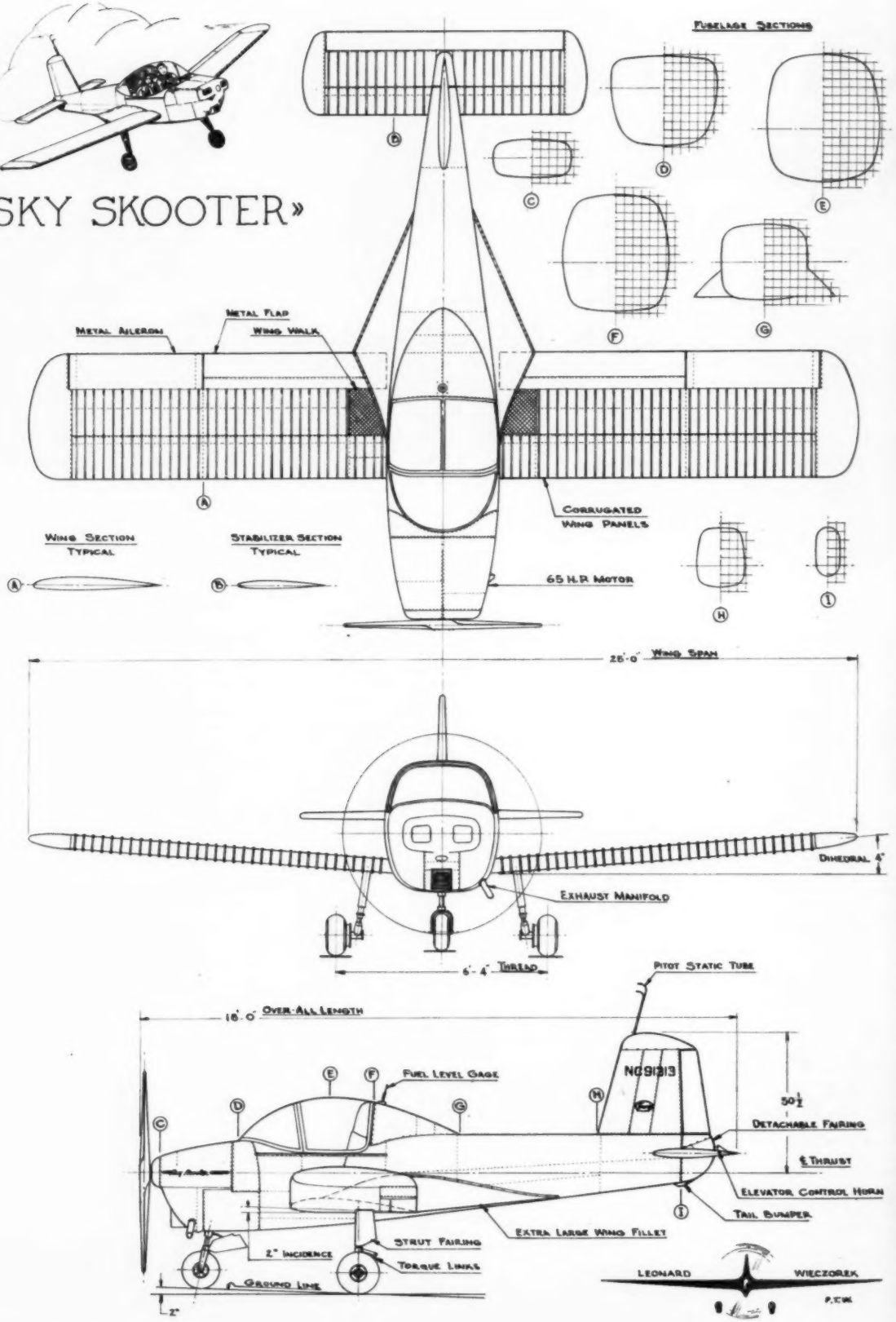
Cut grooves in the fuselage for wing and stabilizer and cement in place. Proper locations are obtained from the side view drawing. The proper assembly may be seen in the exploded view on the plans. Now add the rudder. The cabin section is cut from 1/8" sheet. Do not cut window spaces in the canopy but leave it solid and dope strips of black tissue to it to form the "green house."

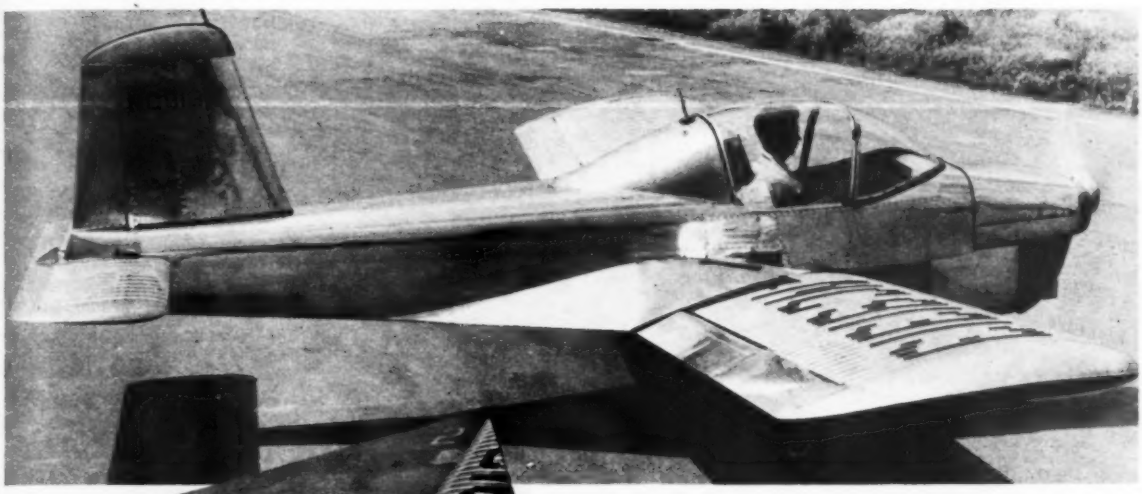
Go over the entire model now with sandpaper and round off all corners. Go over all joints and make sure there is plenty of cement on them. The model is now given two coats of wood filler with 10/naught sandpapering between coats. An excellent wood filler can be made by mixing talcum powder with clear dope and a drop of castor oil. The oil acts as a plasticizer. Dope strips of black tissue in place to outline the control surfaces.

FLYING—Grasp the model between thumb and index finger at the fuselage-cabin section and gently launch into the wind. The flight path desired is a rather tight left circle and a very flat glide with no stalls or "mush." Circle is adjusted by bending the rudder slightly. Breathing on the wood when you twist it aids its permanence. If the model stalls excessively, add a little modeling clay to the nose. Otherwise bend the trailing edge of the stabilizer up. If the model dives, bend the trailing edge down.

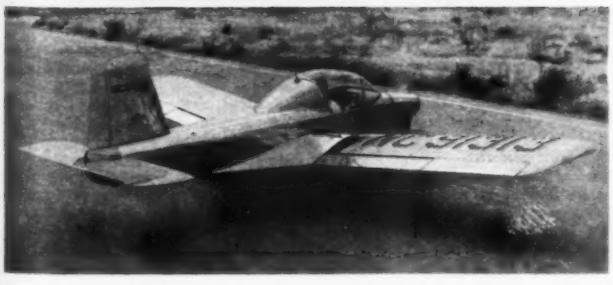
After the model is properly adjusted, try for duration flights. The model is thrown with an overhand baseball swing and in a slight *right* bank. Put all you have into that throw. The model should rise in a slight right turn; then at the top of the throw snap over to the left circles. In other words, the model is launched in a bank opposite to its natural flight path. This will give you maximum altitude for long cross-country flights. Here's to your foot-power!

SKY SKOOTER»


FUSELAGE SECTIONS
METAL AILERON
METAL FLAP
WING WALK
CORRUGATED WING PANELS
WING SECTION TYPICAL
STABILIZER SECTION TYPICAL
65 H.P. MOTOR
26'-0" WING SPAN
DIHEDRAL 4°
EXHAUST MANIFOLD
6'-4" TREAD
PITOT STATIC TUBE
16'-0" OVER-ALL LENGTH
FUEL LEVEL GAGE
NC9313
50½
DETACHABLE FAIRING
ELEVATOR CONTROL HORN
TAIL BUMPER
EXTRA LARGE WING FILLET
STRUT FAIRING
TORQUE LINKS
2° INCIDENCE
GROUND LINE
LEONARD WIECZOREK



THORP SKY SKOOTER



PLANE ON THE COVER

THE personal aircraft manufacturing industry offers a seemingly endless number of approaches to the problem of offering Mr. and Mrs. John Q. Public economical aerial transportation. It's not even necessary to delve into history, where the strangest of all aviation stories are to be found—still undiscovered. The current list of almost one hundred different lightplane enterprises offers the complete range of approaches to the problem.

All of these varied methods fall into one of two categories: (1) Build a low priced airplane and the public will buy it in volume; or (2) Build a high priced airplane with mass appeal and public volume buying will lower its cost. Piper is the world's outstanding exponent of (1), and the ubiquitous *Cub* has become the synonym for lightplanes of all sizes, shapes and forms. Republic has taken the approach of (2) and met with considerable success. Between these two extremes lie all of the 98 other "manufacturers" with their approaches varying from one extreme to the other.

The ideal approach of course is a combination of the two, and that is the method employed by John W. Thorp, designer of the *Sky Skooter*, our Plane on the Cover this month. Thorp, however, happens to be one of the best qualified engineers ever to strike out "on his own" in this old but still enticing business. The list of individuals who have thrown over the traces and built an original design in their backyard contains literally thousands of names. The list of volume sales personal aircraft manufacturers is less than 20. John Thorp hopes to join the latter list. He banks on the appeal of outstanding and original engineering features *plus* low purchase price to parlay his ideas into a successful manufacturing enterprise.

Thorp came up the hard but conventional way in the aeronautical engineering game. He worked up through the Lockheed Engineering Department in its Vega wartime subsidiary to the Preliminary Design group, where all the fun and most of the headaches of aircraft engineering abound. This is the idea room where you design what you want first and then figure out if it's practical afterward, rather than the reverse out in the Engineering Department's drafting groups. Thorp's clearheaded engineering ability and originality brought him to the post of Assistant Chief of Preliminary Design at Lockheed's Factory "A", where heated but progressive debates over the entry of Lockheed into the personal aircraft field were long and arduous. The result was a "Go ahead!" to John Thorp, and his talented pencil went to work on one of the most fabulous airplanes ever built. With one eye on its military application (we were deeply involved in another unpleasantness in Europe at the time), Thorp set out to design a device that would take a man from the ground, fly him through the air

(*Turn to page* 52)

by James R. Custin

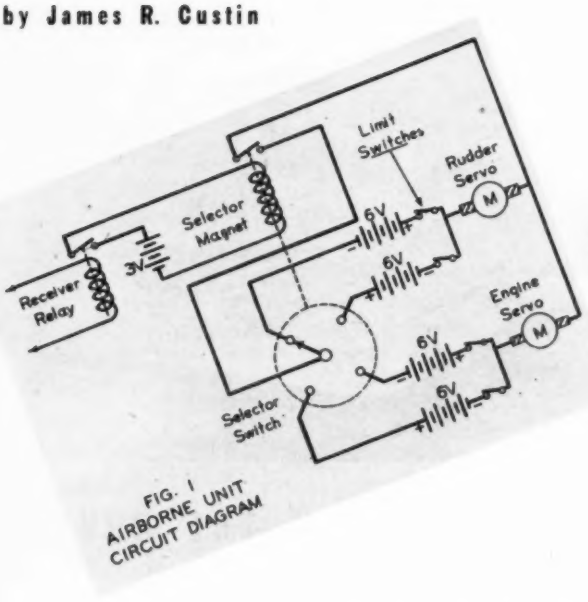


FIG. 1
AIRBORNE UNIT
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

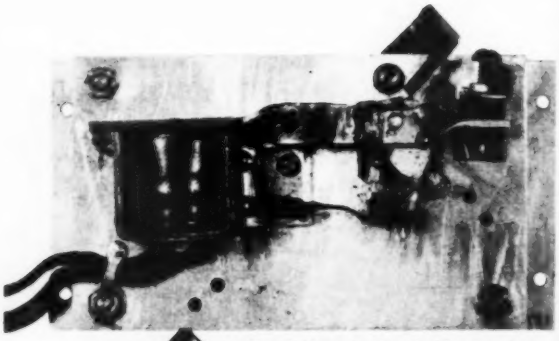


Fig. 3 Magnet side of airborne selector

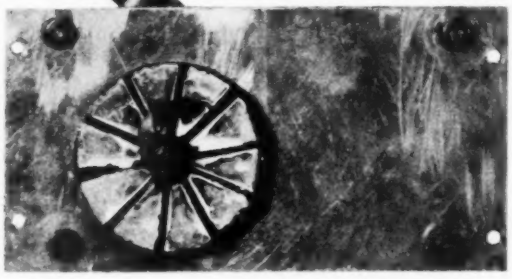


Fig 2 Top of airborne selector unit

COCKPIT RADIO CONTROL

PART I

WHEN my brother Tom and I began working on the development of a model airplane radio control system we set out to achieve the ultimate in realistic control operation—a system in which the ground control station would be in every essential respect a reproduction of the cockpit of a man-carrying ship, so that the operator could control the flight of the model with the same type of controls used on a big airplane, moved in exactly the same way.

Thus the ground "cockpit" of our control unit would be equipped with the usual joystick and throttle levers, and each control on the model would be made to follow accurately the movements of the appropriate lever of the ground control station, always taking a position corresponding exactly to that in which the lever at the "cockpit" was placed.

It is obvious that only a rather intricate mechanism will fulfill these requirements; but the problem is further complicated by stringent weight limitations. AMA rules permit a 15 lb. maximum gross weight for a radio controlled model, but 10 lbs. is the practical maximum for a model powered by any of the more popular engines now on the market.

We estimated that our airborne control unit would have to weigh less than 4 lbs. if it was to be carried by a ship built to this limitation; and 3 lbs. seemed a much more desirable figure. This would include the necessary batteries, as well as the receiver or receivers, selector, and control activator units.

Eventually we succeeded in building a fairly successful model in which the airborne control unit weighed 3-1/2 lbs., including an 8-1/2 oz. "B" battery—a compromise between what we wanted and what we could have. Although we were never completely satisfied with the system we developed, we did make a few successful flights with it. Unfortunately our "team" was separated by a matter of a thousand-odd miles before we could achieve all the refinements in the system that would bring it to a state of perfection; but we convinced ourselves that we were on the right track and that we had a cockpit type control system that really worked.

This article, therefore, is not a set of instructions that will enable the model builder to assemble a proven cockpit radio control system in a few evenings at home. Rather, it is a discussion of the systems and equipment with which we experimented, intended to point out some lines of approach and the possibilities that they present for those who are willing to do the necessary engineering to bring the radio control system de luxe to its full state of development.

As we began our preliminary design work, we decided to limit ourselves at first to a two control system, providing means for controlling only engine speed and rudder position. We reasoned that directional control of the model is obviously necessary; and since a model having a high degree of inherent stability will respond satisfactorily to displacement of the rudder alone, the additional complications entailed by aileron controls or linkages are unnecessary. It is also desirable to provide some means for controlling the ship's altitude. This may be achieved by an elevator control, but there is always the uncomfortable possibility that the control mechanism may stick when the elevators are down. On the other hand, a well designed gas model will climb under full engine power, fly level at some cruising rpm, and descend when the engine is idled or cut. We therefore decided to concentrate for the time being on precise control of engine rpm as our means for controlling altitude, adding an elevator control after we had perfected the system.

Engine speed regulation may be accomplished either by controlling the position of the spark timer lever or by means of a controllable butterfly valve on the carburetor venturi; but best results are obtained from a combination of the two. Thus the ideal two cycle engine for a radio controlled model would have a linkage connecting the timer arm with a butterfly valve on the carburetor, so that closure of the butterfly valve would be proportionate to retardation of the spark, thus simultaneously enriching the mixture and reducing the fuel charge to the cylinder as the spark is retarded. We did not do any experimental work on this feature but took the course of least resistance by providing only a control for the timer arm.

The mechanical design of the radio control system presented some additional considerations to which we gave much thought. Our first problem was to select the type of servo unit or control activator that would best suit our needs. It was obvious that the popular and practical rubberband escapement activator would not be satisfactory since it provided only a limited number of control positions.

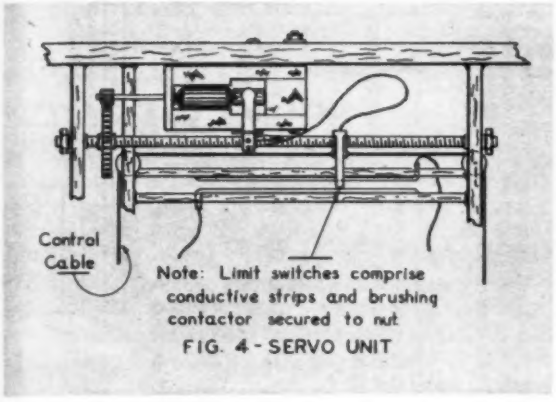


FIG. 4 - SERVO UNIT

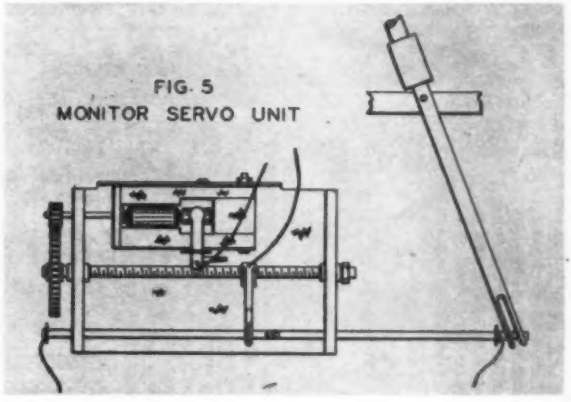


FIG. 5
MONITOR SERVO UNIT

Solenoid operated activators were also out of the question, for the same reason. We therefore concluded that the simplest device for providing the type of control activation we desired would be an electric motor driven servo unit.

Our next problem was to decide on the type of selection we wished to employ. A radio control system of any complexity requires a selector to route signals from the receiver to the activators so that the proper control will be moved in the desired direction. Although there are several devices whereby selection may be effected, all selection systems fall into either of two general types: multi-channel selection or sequence selection.

The most obvious multi-channel system involves use of several carrier frequencies, one for each control—or rather one for each direction in which each control is to be moved. A separate receiver is tuned to each carrier frequency, so that a model having only engine and rudder control would have to carry four receivers, each tuned to a different carrier—rather a large order. Moreover, multiple carrier selection requires use of as many transmitters on the ground as there are receivers in the plane; or at least some device for rapidly and automatically changing the frequency of a single transmitter to tune it to the receiver corresponding to the control motion selected. As far as we were concerned, multiple carrier selection was out of the question.

We also gave some thought to the use of a single carrier modulated with a number of audio frequencies. Control selection would be effected by feeding the audio output of the receiver to a number of magnetic reeds tuned to vibrate selectively to the transmitted audio frequencies, or to a number of highly peaked audio amplifiers. We decided against the use of tuned reeds because we felt they would be too sensitive to temperature changes and engine vibration; and we rejected peaked audio because the necessary chokes or transformers would have been excessively heavy. But recent developments in ultra-high frequency equipment point to the possibility that some form of peaked audio selection may soon be practical even for small radio controlled models.

Having decided against multi-channel selection, we turned our attention to the development of a sequence selector which would meet our requirements.

The well known rubberband escapement is really the simplest form of sequence selector, combining the functions of selection and activation in one simple unit. It serves to exemplify the one defect of any sequence selection system —there is a variable time delay involved in almost every control operation, since the escapement must frequently pass through several undesired positions before it is brought to the position selected. At first we were somewhat concerned about this time lag element, especially since the operator is unable to anticipate the exact length of the delay in any particular instance. In practice, however, we found that even a relatively crude selector will respond accurately to ten selection steps per second. One experimental escapement type selector switch, developed by Robert G. Stoneman, gave accurate selection responses at rates as high as 196 selection steps per second.

We concluded, therefore, that the advantages of sequence selection outweighed its theoretical disadvantages, and we turned our attention to the development of a selector that would be completely automatic in its operation.

The system that we designed around this device is best explained by starting with the airborne unit. (See Fig. 1.)

(*Turn to page 67*)

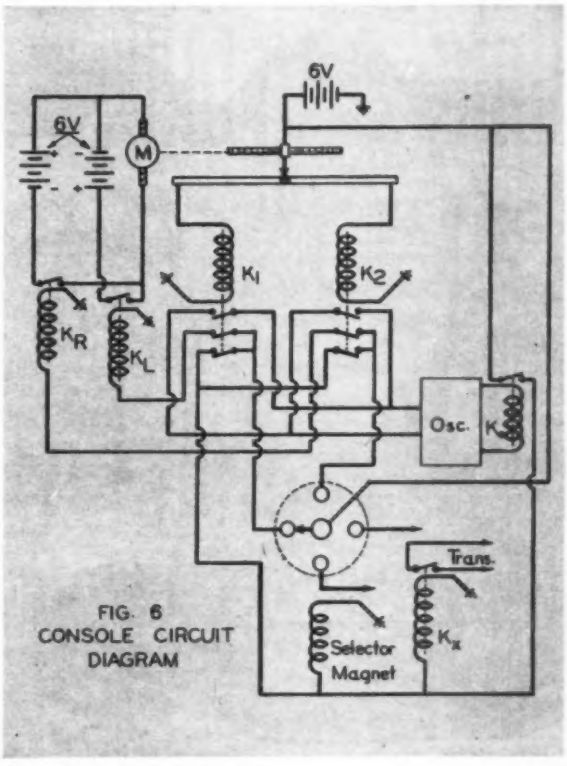


FIG. 6
CONSOLE CIRCUIT
DIAGRAM

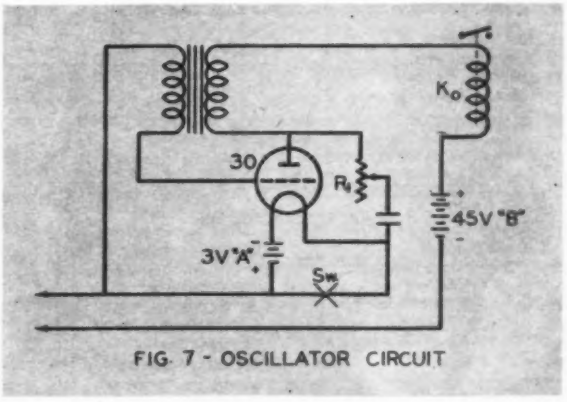
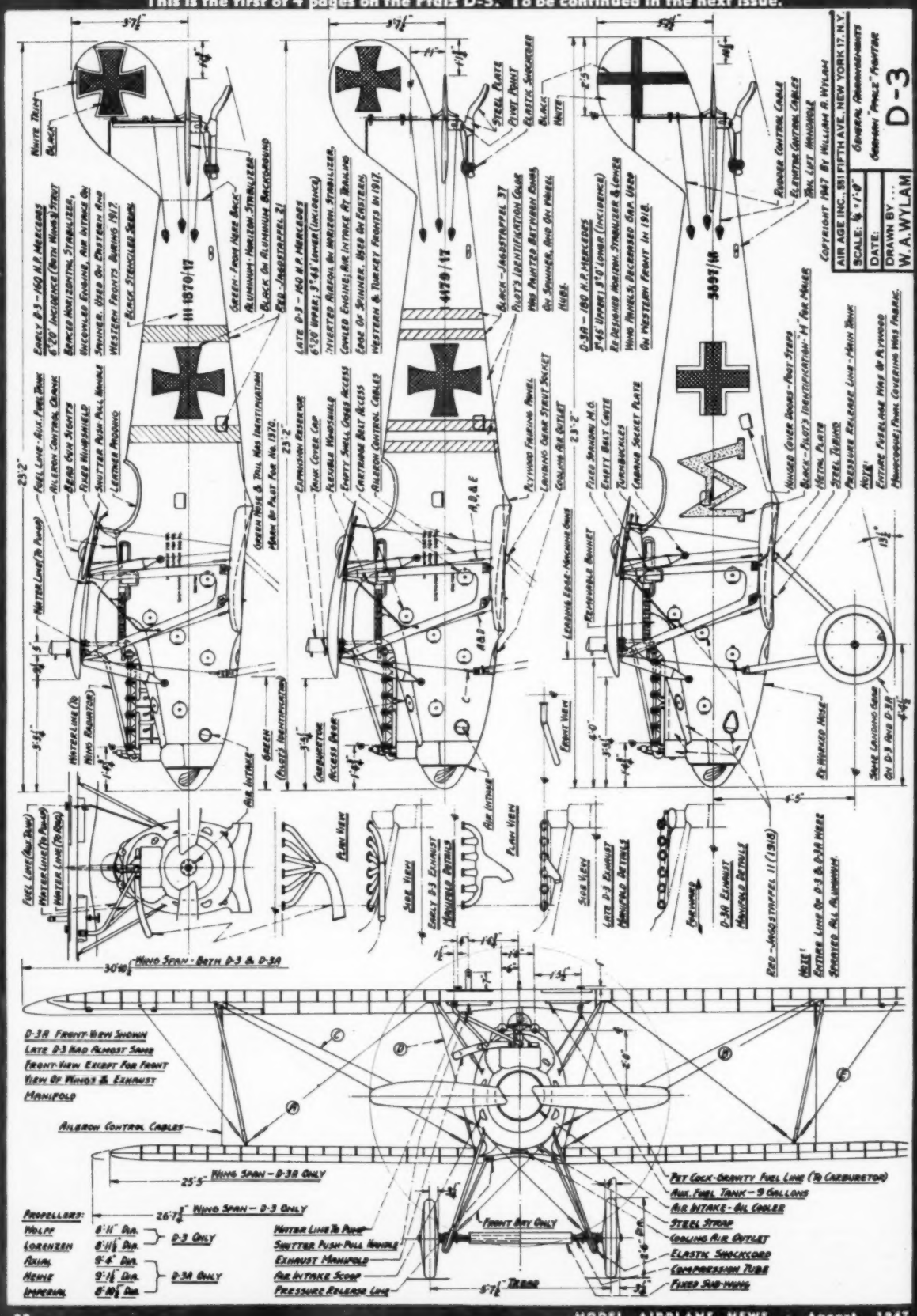


FIG. 7 - OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT

WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN

This is the first of 4 pages on the Pfalz D-3. To be continued in the next issue.


D-3
COPYRIGHT 1947 BY WILLIAM A. WYLAM
AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"
DATE:
DRAWN BY: W. A. WYLAM
GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS
GERMAN "PFALZ" FIGHTER
EARLY D-3 – 160 H.P. MERCEDES
LATE D-3 – 160 H.P. MERCEDES
D-3A – 180 H.P. MERCEDES
WHITE TRIM
BLACK
SCREEN - FRONT NOSE BACK
ALUMINUM - HORIZON STABILIZER
BLACK ON ALUMINUM BACKGROUND
RED - JAGDSTAFFEL 21
BLACK - JAGDSTAFFEL 37
PILOT'S IDENTIFICATION COLOR WAS PAINTED BETWEEN BOMS ON SPINNER, AND ON WHEEL HUBS.
STEEL PLATE
PIVOT POINT
ELASTIC SHOCKCORD
RUBBER CONTROL CABLE
ELEVATOR CONTROL CABLES
PILOT LEFT HANDGRIP
WATER LINE (TO PUMP)
FUEL LINE - AUX. FUEL TANK
AILERON CONTROL CHANNEL
FIXED GUN SIGHTS
FIXED WINDSHIELD
SHUTTER PUSH-PULL HANDLE
LEATHER PADDING
SCREEN HOLE & TAIL NOS IDENTIFICATION MARK ON PILOT PER NO. 1370.
EXPANSION RESERVOIR
RADIATOR COVER CAP
FLEXIBLE WINDSHIELD
EMPTY SHELL CHUTE ACCESS
CARTRIDGE BELT ACCESS
AILERON CONTROL CABLES
PLYWOOD FAIRING PANEL
LANDING GEAR STRUT SOCKET
COOLING AIR OUTLET
LANDING GEAR - MACHINE GUNS
REVERSIBLE BONNET
FIXED SYNCHRO M.G.
EMPTY BELT CHUTE
TURNBUCKLES
CANVAS SOCKET PLATE
HINGED COVER BOOMS - FOOT STEPS
BLACK - PILOT'S IDENTIFICATION - "A" FOR HALBERSTADT
METAL PLATE
STEEL TUBING
PRESSURE RELEASE LINE - MAIN TANK
NOTE: ENTIRE FUSELAGE WAS OF PLYWOOD MONOCOQUE; PANEL COVERING WAS FABRIC.
EARLY D-3 – 160 H.P. MERCEDES
LATE D-3 – 160 H.P. MERCEDES
INVERTED AIRFOIL ON HORIZON. STABILIZER.
COOLED ENGINE; AIR INTAKE AT BEHIND CONE OF SPINNER, USED ON EASTERN & TURKEY FRONTS IN 1917
D-3A – 180 H.P. MERCEDES
3'45" UPPER, 3'0" LOWER (INCIDENCE)
RE-DESIGNED HORIZON. STABILIZER & LOWER WING PANELS, DECREASED GAP. USED ON WESTERN FRONT IN 1918.
EARLY D-3 – 160 H.P. MERCEDES
6'30" INCIDENCE (BOTH WINGS) STRUT BRACED HORIZONTAL STABILIZER, UNCOOLED ENGINE, AIR INTAKE ON SPINNER. USED ON EASTERN AND WESTERN FRONTS DURING 1917.
BLACK STAGGERED SPARS
WATER LINE (TO RADIATOR)
AIR INTAKE
SCREEN (COLOR) IDENTIFICATION
CARBURETOR ACCESS DOOR
FUEL LINE (AUX. TANK)
WATER LINE (TO PUMP)
WATER LINE (TO BOX)
PLAN VIEW
SIDE VIEW
EARLY D-3 EXHAUST MANIFOLD DETAILS
LATE D-3 EXHAUST MANIFOLD DETAILS
D-3A EXHAUST MANIFOLD DETAILS
FAIRING
RED - JAGDSTAFFEL 11 (1918)
NOTE: ENTIRE LINE OF D-3 & D-3A WERE PAINTED ALL ALUMINUM.
WINDSHIELD
EMPTY BELT CHUTE
EJECTION HOLE
SKIDS LANDING GEAR ON D-3 AND D-3A
WING SPAN - BOTH D-3 & D-3A
D-3A FRONT VIEW SHOWN
LATE D-3 HAD ALMOST SAME FRONT VIEW EXCEPT FOR FRONT VIEW OF MANIFOLD & EXHAUST MANIFOLD
AILERON CONTROL CABLES
25'5" - WING SPAN - D-3A ONLY
26'7½" - WING SPAN - D-3 ONLY
PROPELLERS:
WOLFF 8'11" DIA.
LORENZEN 8'11½" DIA.
AXIAL 9'4" DIA.
HEINE 9'1½" DIA.
IMPERIAL 8'10½" DIA.
D-3 ONLY
D-3A ONLY
WATER LINE TO PUMP
SHUTTER PUSH-PULL HANDLE
EXHAUST MANIFOLD
AIR INTAKE SCOOP
PRESSURE RELEASE LINE
FRONT AXLE ONLY
PET COCK-GRAVITY FUEL LINE (TO CARBURETOR)
AUX. FUEL TANK - 9 GALLONS
AIR INTAKE - OIL COOLER
STEEL STRAP
COOLING AIR OUTLET
ELASTIC SHOCKCORD
COMPRESSION TUBE
FIXED SKID MOUNT

WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN

WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN •

Handley Page 0/400 bomber photographed in France ready for a flight

WORLD WAR I

by ROBERT C. HARE

NOVEMBER 1, 1916 was a memorable date for both the British Royal Flying Corps and the German Imperial Air Service. On that day a brand new bomber, the largest and most powerful of its time, took off from Cricklewood Airdrome in England and headed out over the English Channel on a delivery flight to the Front in France. It was to be tested under service conditions with a half a dozen others of the same type which were to follow in a few weeks.

Somewhere over the coast of France the new bomber ran into a bank of fog. The pilot, whose identity has been lost in the musty flight dispatches of W.W.I. tried flying blind by compass and ball turn indicator, became confused as he descended below the overcast far inland, and landed nearly out of fuel at what he thought was a friendly airdrome. Thus did the Germans capture intact, the first service test model of one of England's best W.W.I. "secret weapons"—the Handley Page bomber. To be sure, the Germans made the most of its design details in their subsequent Gotha and Friedrichshafen bombing planes.

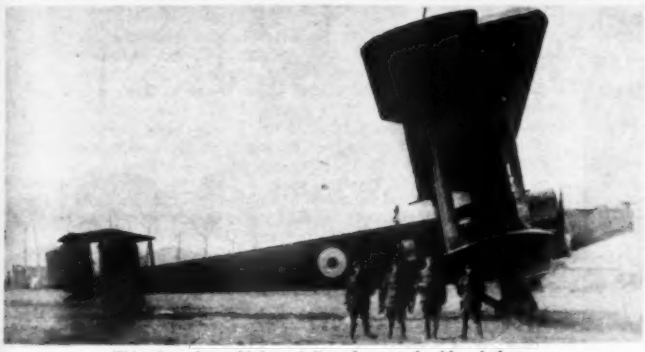
The name of Frederick Handley Page is as well known in pioneer British aviation as it is in connection with successful large airplanes. The firm of Handley Page, Ltd. got its start in 1909 producing aircraft incorporating features that demonstrated its founder's aeronautical farsightedness. Early H-P types were famed for their excellent stalling characteristics and inherent stability. Handley Page's experiments led to the post W.W.I. development of the well known slotted wing bearing his name, the forerunner of various types of leading edge slots used today to restore lift at low speeds to high speed airfoils. As early as 1910 he was theorizing in scientific papers on the need for boundary layer control.

But with England's embroilment in World War I, Handley Page found it necessary to drop his advanced ideas in favor of a practical application of already known facts. During 1915 his works at Cricklewood were engaged in manufacture and repair of accepted service types then in use; but his personal drafting table was the scene of numerous daily meetings with a picked group of engineers, the best brains in his organization. Out of this talent and meetings came the designs for England's first service type heavy bomber, the Handley Page 0/100.

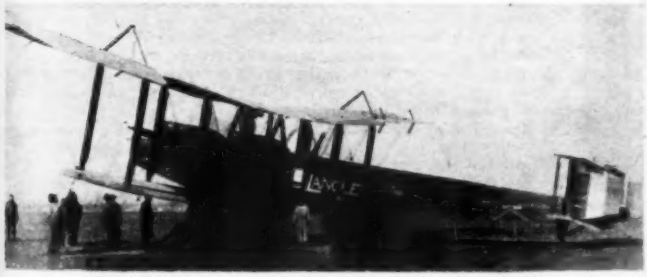
Design Aspects

When the first lines of the 0/100 were set down, specialized planes for bombing were as much an oddity as an airplane with twin tractor engines. Although British War Office specifications of 1915 merely requested designs of an airplane capable of carrying bombs over a short distance for *tactical* purposes, Handley Page, with his usual intuitiveness, foresaw the day when a large long-range bomber with twin engine reliability would be needed for *strategic* bombing. He reasoned that if bombing was to be effective at all, it must be done in quantity at enemy rear area points of supply. The necessity for long range was automatic in such a case, and to carry sufficient fuel and bombs to do the

(*Turn to page* 38)



This view shows biplane tail and gunner's side windows

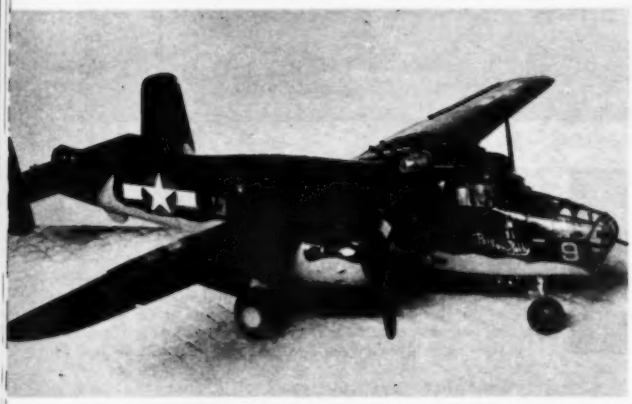


This *Langley* was first American built Handley Page bomber

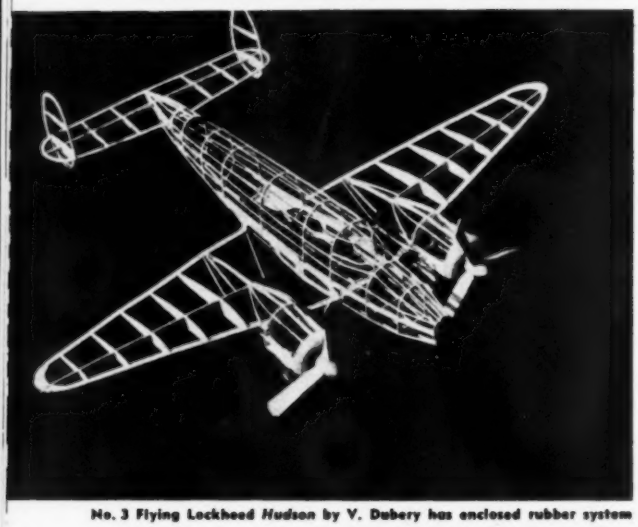
Unfolding the wings; right wings have just been opened and are being pinned

AIR WAYS

NEWS OF MODEL AIRPLANE EXPERIMENTERS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

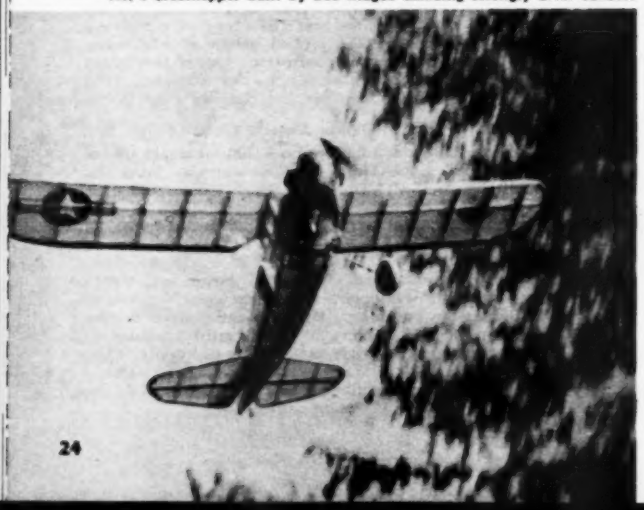


No. 2 Leroy Hubbard's B25 has many details that are found on big ones



No. 3 Flying Lockheed *Hudson* by V. Dubery has enclosed rubber system

No. 4 *Grasshopper* built by Bob Magee climbing strongly after takeoff



No. 1 8 foot *Buhl Pup* by A. Jamriska went O.O.S. on third flight

ANGLO-AMERICAN MODEL MEET.—No, this is not an announcement of the next Wakefields. However, competition is not dead between the fliers of this country and England. Followers of these columns will remember our announcement of a "Decentralized Meet" made in the August 1946 issue. This meet was held by mail between the *Pharos Model Flying Club* of Hillingden, Middlesex, England, and our *Cleveland Balsa Butchers*—it was won by the English fliers.

A similar meet is to be held July 6 (weather in both countries permitting) and results will be announced in "Club News." Flying will be conducted under AMA rules by teams of six fliers for each club, three in the rubber and three in towline glider events. While the challenge has just been issued, we feel sure the Pharos will accept. It is, of course, fully understood by all concerned that a contest of this sort is not necessarily a true measure of the ability of either fliers or models, due to such variables as wind, weather in general, quality of rubber and so on. Still, the friendly contacts made in this manner are priceless; techniques of flying and building can be compared and much learned by both sides, to the advancement of model flying in general.

We hope other clubs in our two countries, and in others as well, will try the same type of contest, and we offer the services of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS to bring the various clubs together and publicize news of results.

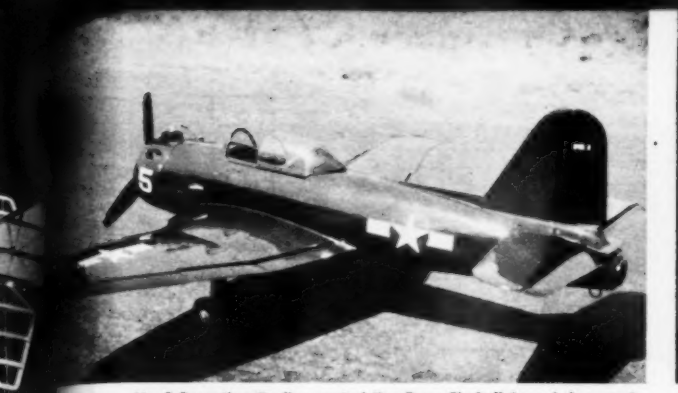
SUPER CONTROL LINE CENTER.—We hear from the *Capital City Controlaires* of Columbus, Ohio that they are completing a super control line center to be located at North Way Air Park. Their club has obtained a ten year lease to a tract of land 600 x 300 feet in which they are putting three circles, together with adequate pit space and room for spectators. One of the first jobs was the erection of a strong fence around the circle and pit areas.

The club stresses safety first, and next comes provision for the best possible flying conditions for the modelers. They have found the arrangement at their new location ideal because visitors can watch both model and full scale flying. Most important of all, with their ten year lease there is no chance that they will be ousted from the field as they have been from other sites. This appears to be a fine setup and we commend it to other groups who want to "settle down" and really get going. Why not get in touch with the airport authorities in your own vicinity?

EAST-WEST MEET.—News of the Western team has been well covered by Johnny Davis in our "West Coast Tips" column. Further news of the Western team will be found in "Club News" this issue. The Eastern team will be selected at finals to be held July 26 and 27 at Union, N. J. This is the *only* official meet to be held for the Eastern team. However, it is quite in order for other sections of the East to hold local eliminations in order that they may pick their best fliers to send to Union for the finals. Entries for the latter should be sent as soon as possible to Mrs. Frances Herbert, 259 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N.Y. The entry fee is $5.00 per person and *all* funds thus received will go to defray expenses of taking the team to St. Louis.

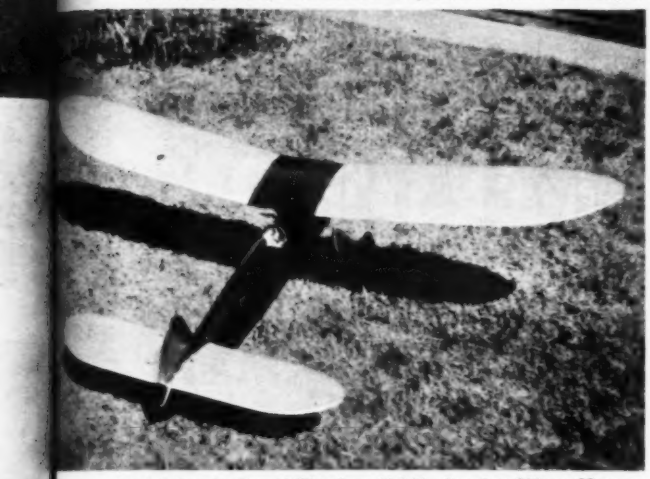
A RADIO CONTROL MEET.—The radio control event is usually the orphan at most contests. Entrants know it will take some time to get their equipment set up, so if they are in any other events (and they usually are) they try to get such events flown off first, and sometimes waste most of the day doing so. Then, too, the number of entrants in radio

(*Turn to page 70*)



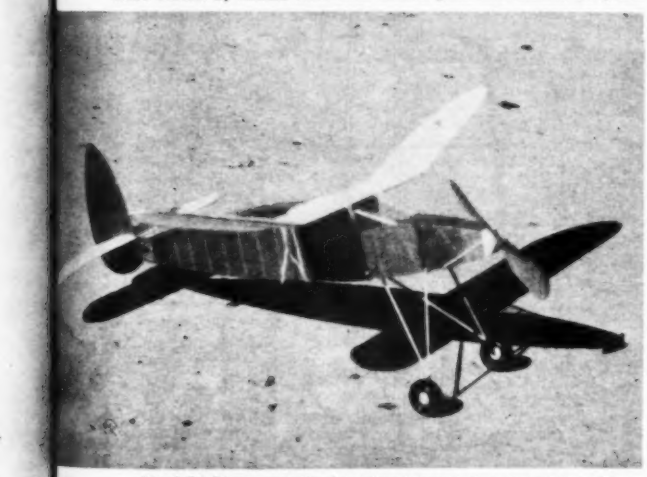
No. 5 Exceptionally fine control line Ryan *Fireball* from J. Larsen, Jr.

No. 6 Very successful glider built in Switzerland by P. Kelterborn

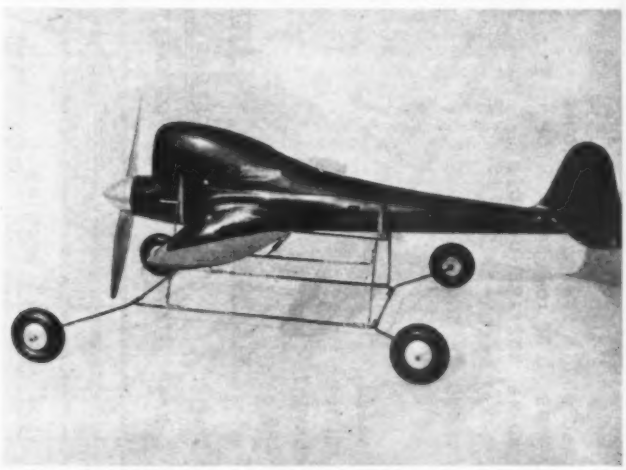


No. 7 *Falcon* by Ronald Flint from M.A.N. plans has Ohlsson 23 power

No. 8 Original control biplane by Don Boardman, photo by Floyd Lahue



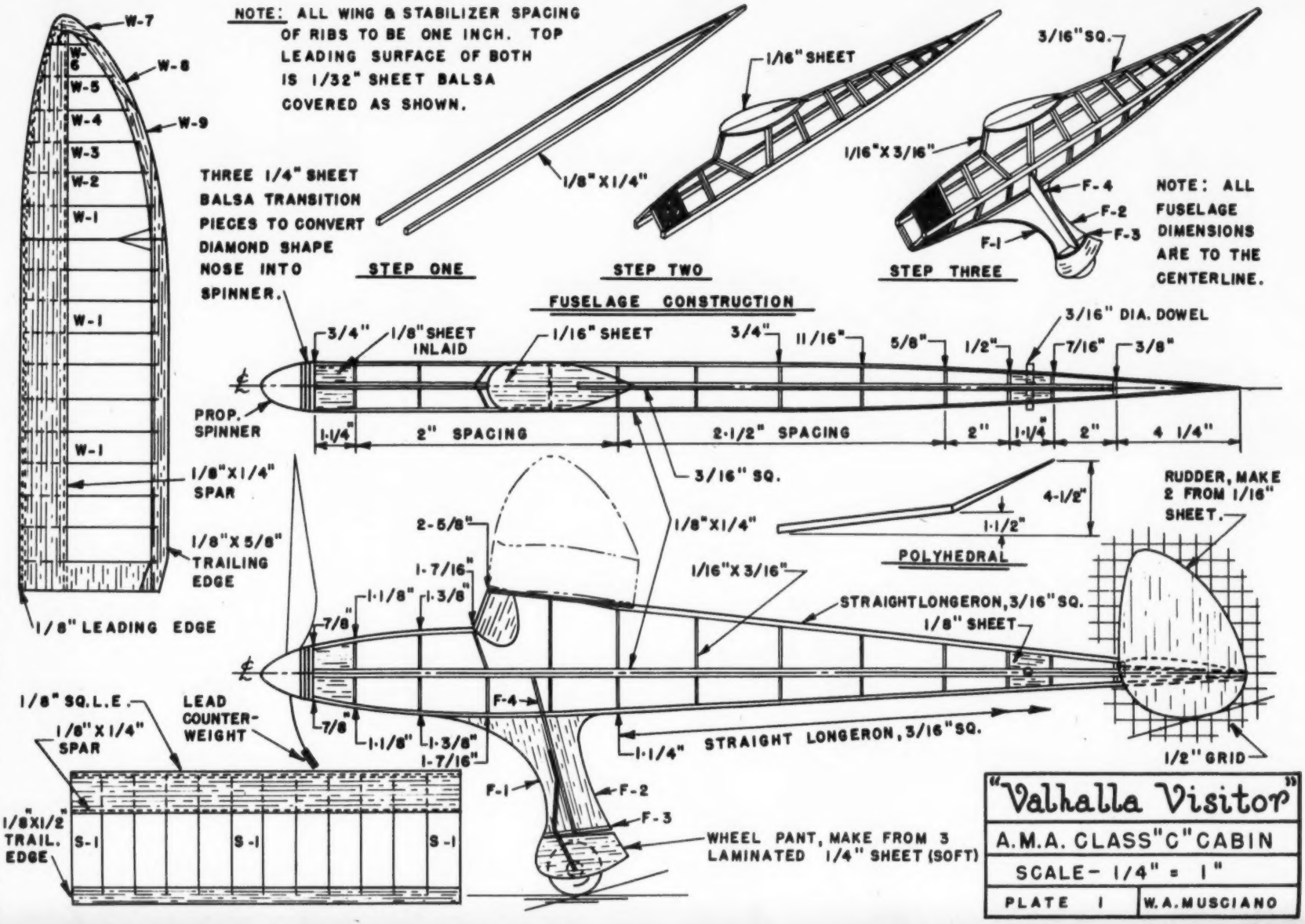
No. 9 Ed Dingerson's *Korda* pictured here before it had been flown



No. 10 Control speedster built by Art Cummins, photo by Art Snyder

No. 11 J. E. Cleland converted Scientific *Floe* to fly with CO_2 power

No. 12 Radio control glider built in France; photo from W. Hempstead



"Valhalla Visitor"

A.M.A. CLASS "C" CABIN	
SCALE - 1/4" = 1"	
PLATE 1	W.A. MUSCIANO

VALHALLA VISITOR

This sleek Class C rubber model uses the landing gear strut for dual purposes

by **WALTER MUSCIANO**

IT WAS the belief of the ancient Norsemen that all champions, after death, went to heaven which they called Valhalla. When you build and fly this champion performing model, you will find it has plenty of life and the climb will make you think it's heaven bound.

The *Valhalla Visitor* is a veteran of only one contest in which it was lost overhead in seven minutes. It placed third with a 3 min. 51 sec. average. Another has been built and flights average 3 to 4 minutes in calm morning air. The model was designed in accordance with the AMA rules for rubber powered class C planes.

An airfoil which presented the least resistance for a good climb yet allowed a flat glide was selected, namely the 6412 developed by NACA. Normally in a plane of this type the CLA would be high relative to the CG, because most of the weight is in the rubber motor. The landing gear fairing serves three purposes: (1) it lowers the CLA to a point slightly above and behind the CG; (2) the fairing is actually part of the fuselage, therefore its crossection can be added to that of the fuselage, bringing the total fuselage crossection to 9.38 sq. in.; (3) it eliminates the drag of a wire landing gear or the added weight or bother of a retracting mechanism. It will be noted on the plans that a shock strut has been incorporated to ease the strain in case an obstruction is hit when landing. The twin plate rudders keep the model upright when on the ground.

Construction of the wing and stabilizer is conventional, but the fuselage is a little different; however, some builders may find it easier than the side frame type.

After the plans have been drawn full size, pin down the two 1/8" x 1/4" hard strips over the fuselage plan view similar to crutch construction procedure, except that the crosspieces are omitted (see Step 1). Cement the 3/16" sq. top longeron into the notch on the 1/16" sheet wing platform, then cut the two 3/16" x 1/16" vertical uprights just below the wing mount and cement to the 1/8" x 1/4" crutch. Mount the 3/16" sq. longeron between the uprights and the rear of the fuselage. When this is dry, fill in with the remaining uprights and complete the front end of the fuselage as shown in step 2 using plenty of cement. Let dry overnight and remove from the table. Install the lower 3/16" sq. longeron using the same method, except the model will be held in the hand instead of being pinned down. When dry, sandpaper the entire frame and add bulkhead F-4 after the landing gear wire has been attached to it.

Cement F-1 and F-2 on either side of F-4 to be followed by F-3. The three pieces of 1/4" sheet balsa in the nose are added next. They should be carved and sanded to transform the diamond shape to a circular one at the spinner. Cut a 3/4" square hole in the center of the nose piece and the nose plug should be a snug fit. The celluloid cabin is now added. It should cover the entire space between the wing mount and the 1/4" x 1/8" longeron and between the 1/16" x 3/16" uprights. When covering the model, the tissue can be cut away to give the cabin its proper outline shape. Cover the landing gear strut first. The original was covered with lightweight Silkspan applied wet and stretched until all wrinkles disappear. Now install the balsa wheel plant.

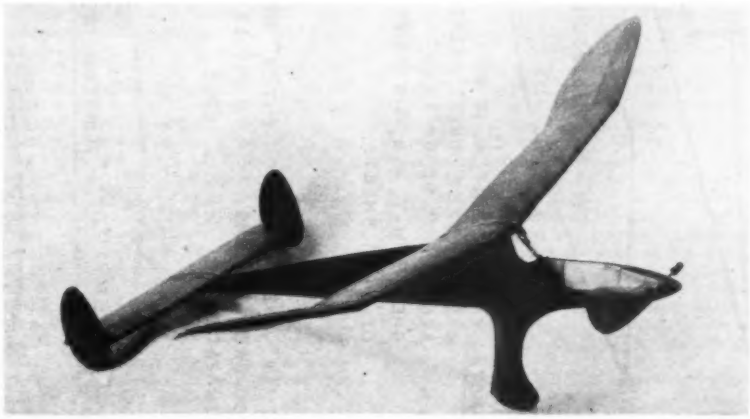
A folding propeller and a rubber tensioner should be used. Many models are ruined by the unwound rubber motor bunching in the fuselage, throwing the ship into a violent stall or spiral dive. The additional time spent making a rubber tensioner is well rewarded. The counterbalance arm on the propeller should be sweptback, as shown on the plan, to eliminate vibration.

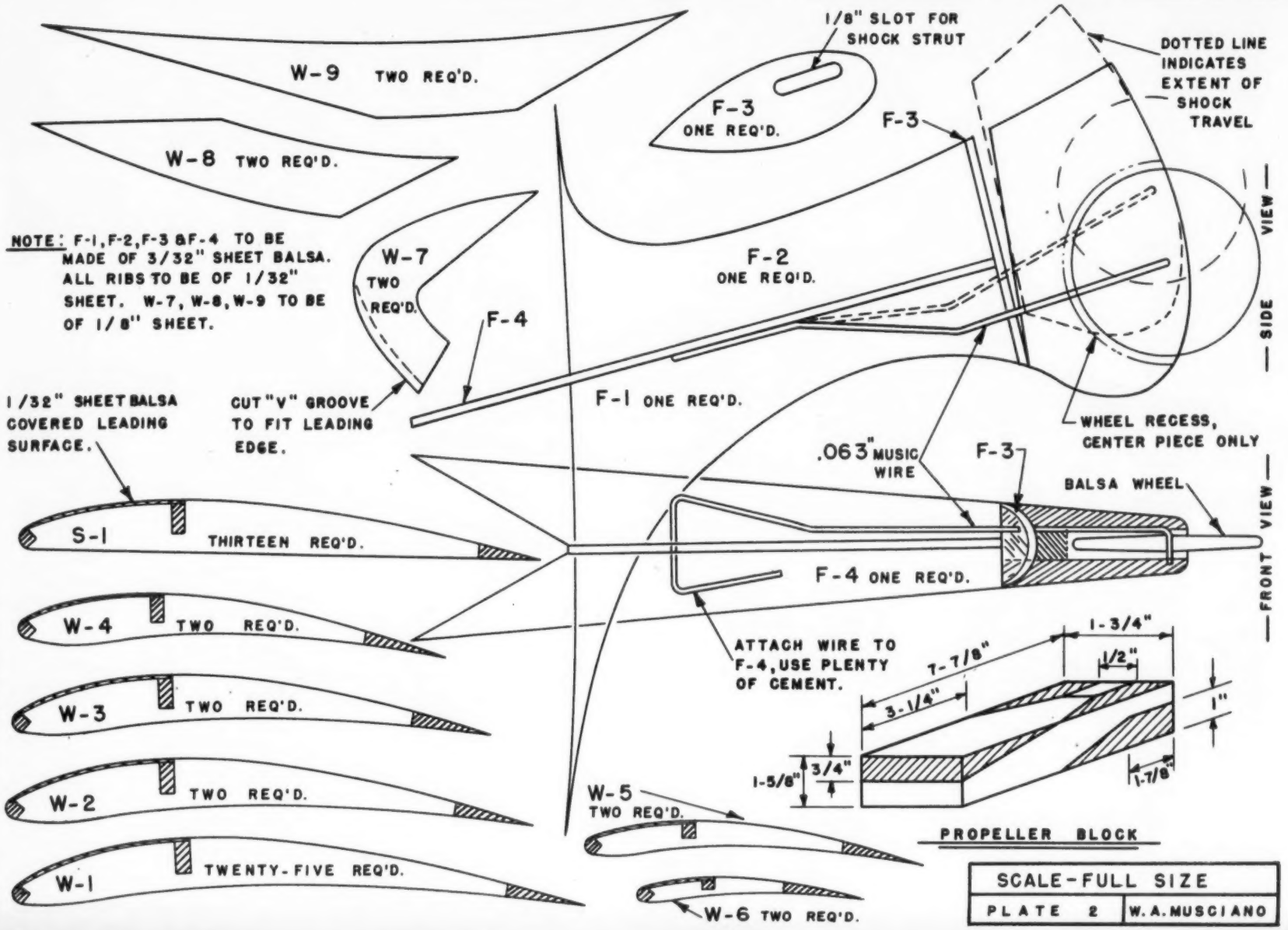
The wing and stabilizer are attached with rubberbands. 1/16" dia. dowels are pushed through the fuselage protruding 1/4" near the leading edge of both wing and stabilizer. The rubber is looped around these dowels and over the wing and stabilizer.

Wing incidence is built-in, but 1/8" positive incidence should be set in the stabilizer. The thrust line was offset to the right 3/32" with no down thrust at all. One of the rudders should be set to make the plane glide to the left. 16 strands of 3/16" flat brown rubber with 3-1/2" of slack is recommended.

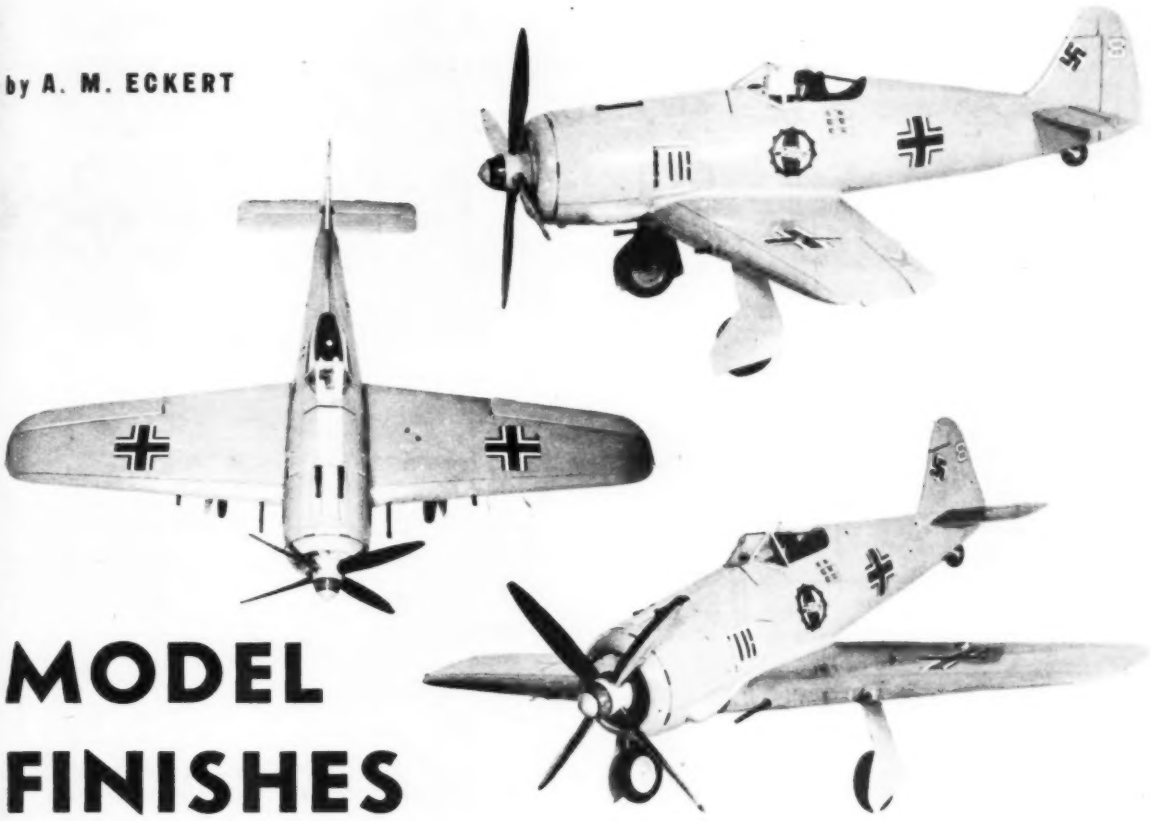
Before powered flight is attempted, the model should be hand glided dozens of times to insure a flat glide with a slight left turn. When this is accomplished, wind about 150 turns and attempt a hand launched flight. Power should be gradually increased if all adjustments are correct. The prototype climbed almost straight with a glide to the left. The present model climbs to the right and glides to the left.

Principal characteristics of the design are: 36" span, 4-1/2" chord, 145 sq. in. wing area, 50 sq. in. stabilizer area, 30" fuselage length, 4-1/2 oz. weight.




W-9 TWO REQ'D.
W-8 TWO REQ'D.
W-7 TWO REQ'D.
NOTE: F-1, F-2, F-3 & F-4 TO BE MADE OF 3/32" SHEET BALSA. ALL RIBS TO BE OF 1/32" SHEET. W-7, W-8, W-9 TO BE OF 1/8" SHEET.
1/32" SHEET BALSA COVERED LEADING SURFACE.
CUT "V" GROOVE TO FIT LEADING EDGE.
S-1 THIRTEEN REQ'D.
W-4 TWO REQ'D.
W-3 TWO REQ'D.
W-2 TWO REQ'D.
W-1 TWENTY-FIVE REQ'D.
W-5 TWO REQ'D.
W-6 TWO REQ'D.
1/8" SLOT FOR SHOCK STRUT
F-3 ONE REQ'D.
F-2 ONE REQ'D.
F-4
F-1 ONE REQ'D.
DOTTED LINE INDICATES EXTENT OF SHOCK TRAVEL
F-3
SIDE VIEW
WHEEL RECESS, CENTER PIECE ONLY
.063" MUSIC WIRE
F-3
BALSA WHEEL
F-4 ONE REQ'D.
FRONT VIEW
ATTACH WIRE TO F-4, USE PLENTY OF CEMENT.
1-3/4"
1/2"
1-7/8"
3-1/4"
1"
1-5/8"
3/4"
1-7/8"
PROPELLER BLOCK
SCALE-FULL SIZE
PLATE 2
W. A. MUSCIANO

by A. M. ECKERT



MODEL FINISHES

A COMMON paraphrase of the paint and wood finishing industries is: "With enough good paint you can always live in a new house." Truer words were never spoken, for no other process has the magic touch and eye appeal offered by this miracle of decoration.

Since scale models are built for beauty as well as accuracy of construction, common sense tells us that both operations must be performed with precision and care. We have all at sometime or another heard a builder lament the fact that he has an atrocious paint job, and that it ruined all his long hours of toil at construction. However, with a little know-how of painting he could have produced something equal to a "factory job" finish.

PAINT—Paint substances of a permanent nature may be generally divided into two categories: oil paints and spirit paints. Oil paints are composed of linseed oil, turpentine, pigment and drier. Spirit paints such as dope and lacquer are made of pyroxylin, alcohol and pigment. Both types have definite advantages, depending on the use made of them. The present day composition of spirit paints makes them highly satisfactory when articles may be either sprayed with or dipped into it. It dries rapidly and thus cannot be applied smoothly with a brush. For this reason it is not suitable for delicate scale model painting. Oil paints usually dry in 24 to 48 hours, depending on weather and temperature conditions, are easily applied and controlled by brush, and set slowly enough to allow time for correction of errors. They are easily mixed and blended and are recommended for exclusive use in this field of modeling.

Only enamel should be used since flat paints are not receptive to the rubbing and polishing processes. Choose only dependable high grade products because cheap paints fade easily, lack sufficient drier, and have poor quality pigment. Since you will occasionally find it necessary to mix and match colors, it is advisable to adopt one brand of paint and become familiar with the available shades.

Metallic paints are made from powdered metals such as brass, copper, zinc or aluminum and are mixed with varnish or banana oil for application. They are sold in various grades ranging from No. 1000, which is relatively coarse in pigment or powder content, to No. 10,000 which is the finest. For best results use the finest grade available.

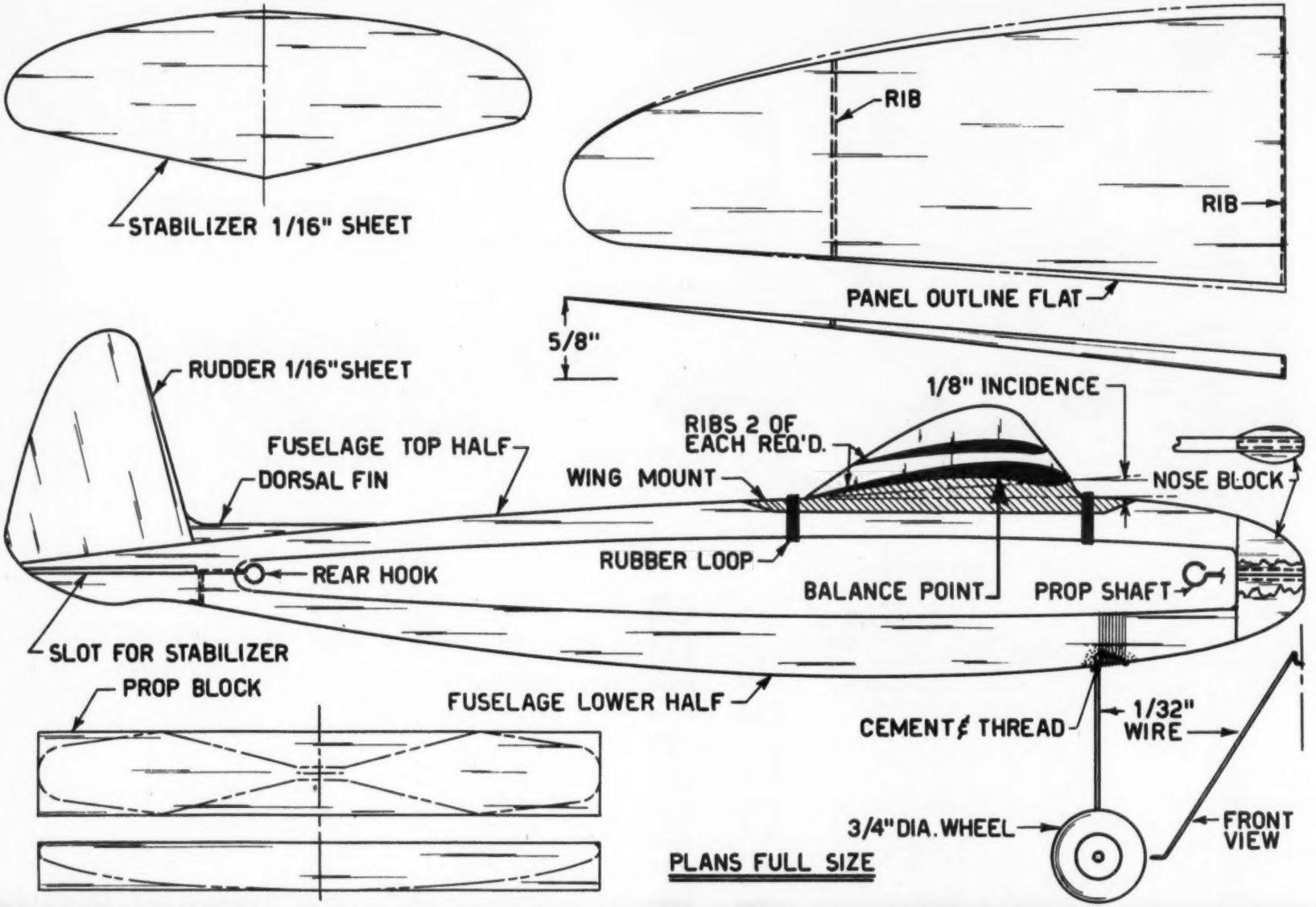
BRUSHES—To do good painting you must use good brushes. Cheap brushes lose their bristles, hold insufficient paint, leave brush marks, and serve only to complicate matters for you. When you invest in good brushes such as those made from sable, camel hair or ox hair, you save money and have something that will give satisfactory results for years. For all around purposes a good selection of brushes is one each of the following: 3/4" flat, 1/4" flat, 1/4" round, and 1/8" round. This combination will accommodate your large flat surface painting as well as irregular surfaces and striping requirements.

Brushes should never be allowed to dry out hard as this practice helps to deteriorate the bristles and makes cleaning difficult. Tiny hard particles of paint will remain in the heel of the brush and will work loose during painting and mar your work. Either clean the brush thoroughly after using or suspend it in a small jar partially filled with the solvent peculiar to the type paint you are using. Clean with turpentine or carbon tetrachloride after using oil paint; alcohol after using lacquer; acetone after using dope.

WOOD—A reasonable understanding of the properties and quality of the wood you are about to paint will help you do a better job. Assuming you have used a soft wood such as balsa, sugar pine or basswood (linden), we find that it will fall into the close-grain soft wood category. Such a wood absorbs paint readily, therefore it is necessary to seal off the open wood cells with a liquid filler. The filler not only retards absorption of the paint but fills the tiny pits in the wood so that the surface may be leveled. Shellac and clear dope are both good fillers, and two to three coats sanded dry with 5/0 grade sandpaper after each application will produce a glass smooth surface on all the above woods except balsa. Because of its extreme porous characteristics, balsa is usually filled with a paste filler and sanded.

COLOR AND DESIGN—For those who

(*Turn to page* 59)


STABILIZER 1/16" SHEET
RIB
RIB
PANEL OUTLINE FLAT
5/8"
RUDDER 1/16" SHEET
1/8" INCIDENCE
RIBS 2 OF EACH REQ'D.
FUSELAGE TOP HALF
DORSAL FIN
WING MOUNT
NOSE BLOCK
REAR HOOK
RUBBER LOOP
BALANCE POINT
PROP SHAFT
SLOT FOR STABILIZER
PROP BLOCK
FUSELAGE LOWER HALF
CEMENT & THREAD
1/32" WIRE
3/4" DIA. WHEEL
FRONT VIEW
PLANS FULL SIZE

MODEL AIRPLANE COURSE FOR BEGINNERS

A CAREFULLY PLANNED AND TESTED SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR BEGINNERS IN THE ART OF BUILDING AND FLYING MODEL PLANES

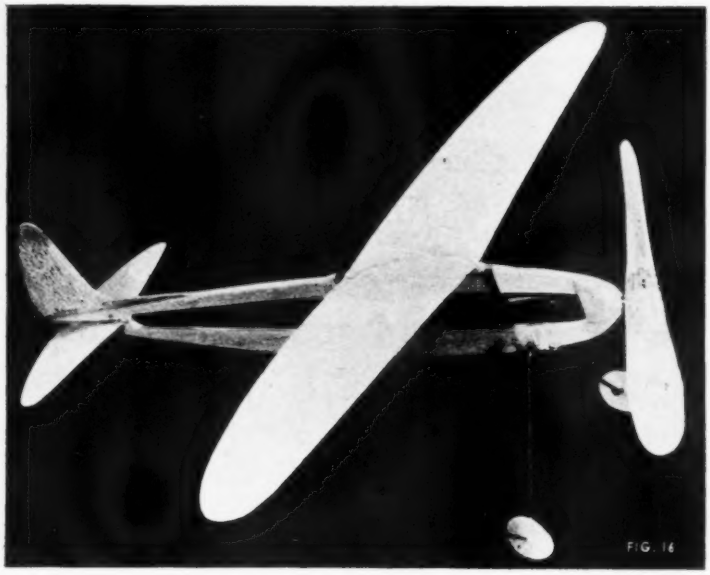
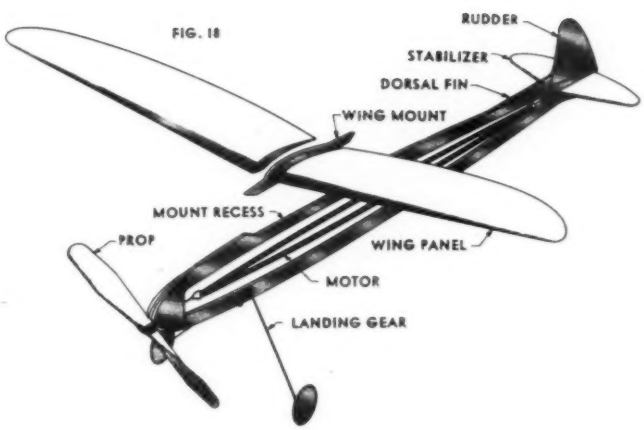


FIG. 16



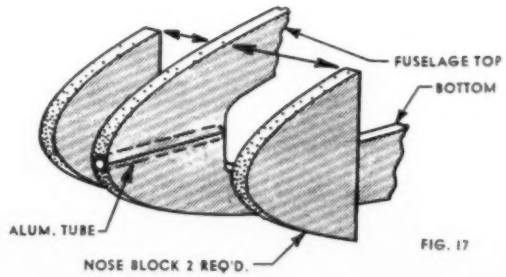


FIG. 17

LESSON 4—Build and Fly An All Balsa Profile Model

THE airplane in Fig. 16, designed for this month's beginner project, is known as a "profile model." Constructed entirely of balsa sheet it resembles a contest ship of frame work construction. Its name is derived from the fact that only the side view or profile contours of the fuselage are used in the miniature, although the frame is actually of built-up type. Capable of remarkable flight performance, the craft should prove almost indestructible because of its simple but rugged construction.

Materials Required—1. A sheet of 1/8" thick hard balsa for the fuselage, wing mount and nose blocks.

2. Two pieces of 1/32" thick sheet balsa, 2-1/4" x 5-1/2" each—for wing panels.

3. A piece of 1/16" thick medium hard sheet balsa for the ribs, rudder and stabilizer.

4. A medium hard block of balsa 4-1/4" long, 5/8" wide and 3/8" thick for the propeller.

5. A pair of 3/4" dia. balsa wheels (optional because they may be made of 1/8" sheet).

6. One piece of aluminum tubing for thrust bearing 1/2" long and 1/16" outside diameter. Inside diameter to be sufficient to receive 1/32" wire.

7. A length of 1/32" music wire for landing gear, prop shaft and rear hook.

8. A small bead or 2 washers to be used on the prop shaft.

9. An 18" length of 1/8" flat brown rubber for power and for wing fasteners.

10. A small tube of model airplane cement.

11. A short length of thread.

Tools Required—1. A sharp knife; 2. razor blade; 3. long nose pliers; 4. wire cutting pliers or snippers; 5. package of varied sandpaper; 6. ruler; 7. pencil; 8. scissors; 9. pins; 10. carbon paper. The above tools are similar to those used for the previous model.

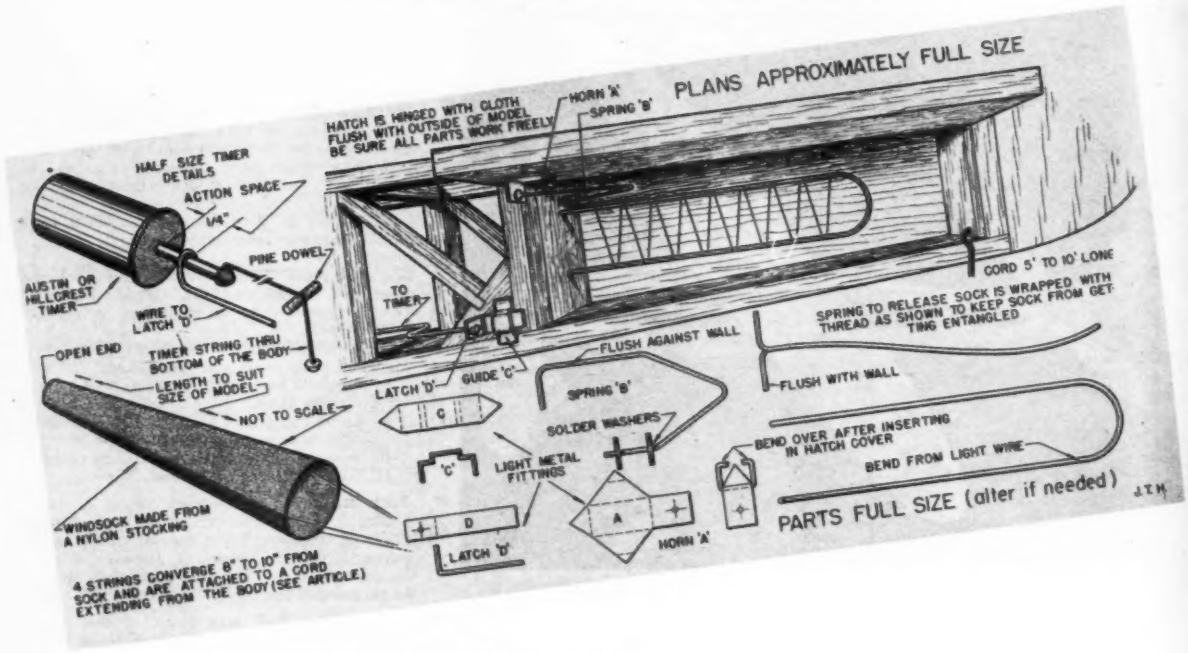
Construction—Full size plans of the model appear on page 38. These, in addition to the perspective sketches, adequately show construction of the model. Transferring the plans onto the balsa is accomplished by using carbon paper between the printed plan and the wood in much the same manner as described in our second lesson.

Fuselage—The fuselage is made of four pieces of 1/8" thick sheet balsa. These consist of two nose blocks and the upper and lower portion of the fuselage. Trace the outline of each section and cut out with knife or razor. Sandpaper the "cut" edge to the pencilled outline. After these pieces are finished, sandpaper a half round groove in the front end of the fuselage upper and lower section. This is intended to receive the aluminum tubing used as thrust bearing. Cement the tubing into place as shown in Fig. 17 and join the fuselage sections. Make certain however that the rear hook has been formed and inserted into position as shown before cementing the sections together. Care must be used to prevent cement from seeping into the slot intended to receive the stabilizer later in the construction process. After the cement has hardened on the body frame, glue the nose blocks into position. These are to reinforce the front or nose end of the fuselage and to prevent the thrust bearing from tearing off. Sandpaper the nose as shown in plans. A light sandpapering may also be given to the sharp edges of the fuselage frame outline. The recess cut on the top half of the body for positioning the wing must be perfectly straight and true in both the lateral (wingtip to wingtip) and longitudinal (fore and aft) plane.

Tail Surfaces—Trace the rudder and stabilizer outline onto the 1/16" thick sheet balsa and

(*Turn to page* 61)

WHY *LOSE* YOUR SHIP?


PLANS APPROXIMATELY FULL SIZE
HATCH IS HINGED WITH CLOTH FLUSH WITH OUTSIDE OF MODEL BE SURE ALL PARTS WORK FREELY
HORN 'A'
SPRING 'B'
HALF SIZE TIMER DETAILS
ACTION SPACE
1/4"
PINE DOWEL
AUSTIN OR HILLCREST TIMER
WIRE TO LATCH 'D'
TO TIMER
CORD 5' TO 10' LONG
SPRING TO RELEASE SOCK IS WRAPPED WITH THREAD AS SHOWN TO KEEP SOCK FROM GETTING ENTANGLED
OPEN END
TIMER STRING THRU BOTTOM OF THE BODY
LENGTH TO SUIT SIZE OF MODEL
NOT TO SCALE
LATCH 'D'
GUIDE 'C'
FLUSH AGAINST WALL
SPRING 'B'
FLUSH WITH WALL
SOLDER WASHERS
BEND OVER AFTER INSERTING IN HATCH COVER
BEND FROM LIGHT WIRE
'C'
LIGHT METAL FITTINGS
WINDSOCK MADE FROM A NYLON STOCKING
D
A
LATCH 'D'
HORN 'A'
PARTS FULL SIZE (alter if needed)
4 STRINGS CONVERGE 8" TO 10" FROM SOCK AND ARE ATTACHED TO A CORD EXTENDING FROM THE BODY (SEE ARTICLE)
J.T.H.

by DUTCH HESS

It isn't necessary to lose your ship to win a meet — try this de-thermalizer

"HEY, you're in one!" How many times have you heard that phrase at a Free Flight meet when someone hooks a nice thermal? Then comes a fast run to your car and a merry chase. When the lucky (or unlucky) flyer returns, you ask him the inevitable question: "Did you find it?" And all too many times the answer is negative. (A blind road, a freight train, or she got so high you couldn't see it any more.) And so there is another good contest ship out of circulation. Sure, maybe it will be found next fall when the farmers husk their corn, *but*—look at all the swell meets coming up which you could have entered with your "pride and joy."

During the past season here in the Chicago area there were plenty of Free Flight meets, plenty of contestants, and the author saw plenty of good ships drift away on thermals. At our meet alone (DeKalb) there were 15 ships lost out of 97 entries in all classes. Even at this late date we are still having a few returned, but they were lost through the best part of the contest season.

Yours truly lost 2 ships: a Class A job built for an *Atom* and powered with a *Bantam* which was lost on its first test flight but later returned; and my Class C job which I have finally marked off as lost for good. The first job had no de-thermalizer; the other had one but I didn't use it since the timer string had broken and I didn't take time to fix it. As a rule the flyer who uses a de-thermalizer seldom loses his ship. By using one you not only feel fairly sure of getting your model back, but it gives you a better chance of getting all 3 of your flights in.

A goodly number of modelers use Goldberg's "Cock up" stabilizer as a de-thermalizer, and it is a proven success. I know that spoilers are used, but the ones I've seen were not too successful. As for myself, I've fitted all my ships with a wind sock kicked out at the rear of the plane, and fellows, it really pulls them down. It swings your ship out of its tight thermal circle into a wide one which, plus the extra drag set up by the sock, pulls the ship down to a normal three point landing.

All you need is a good timer which can be set at from 5 to 20 mins., a few pieces of hardware (which you can make yourself), and the wind sock. The sock is nothing more nor less than just that. Take one of your wife's or sister's nylons, cut the foot off, and run a "B" guitar string around the top of the stocking through the hem; solder the ends of the guitar string together and you have a sock that will snap open when released. Tie strings at 4 evenly spaced places to the top of the sock around the wire loop, and bring up to a point about 8" above the top of the loop. Tie a good strong thread or string to these, and fasten the other end to the de-thermalizer compartment in your plane. I use 5 or 6 ft. of string on Class C jobs, and comparatively shorter string for smaller planes. You will find you can fold your guitar string hoop into 2 loops by folding it into a figure "8" first, then folding the 2 circles together. Fold the sock accordion-wise up against this loop, then wrap the main string around the whole thing. This can then be placed into the compartment.

When your trap door flips up, the sock comes out, unrolls, snaps open, and there you are. Just to play safe, I bend a light piece of music wire in such a way as to kick the wind sock out.

Several members of our Club are using my de-thermalizer, and it has proven itself foolproof. As it is fastened in no way to the stabilizer, it leaves that part easily removable for transportation. But the main thing is: regardless of what type you may choose, use a de-thermalizer!

K & B TORPEDO Announces

Special 1947 Nationals Awards

to every contestant winning a first place in the 1947 Nationals with a K & B Torpedo Engine. The K & B Mfg. Company will award a CASH PRIZE OF $50.00 — A NEW K & B ENGINE — ONE YEAR'S FREE SERVICE ON SAME.

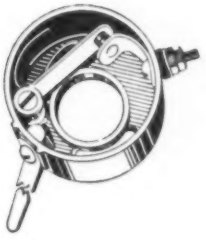
and

Speaking of the Nationals (or any other contest, for that matter) the K & B TORPEDO will really put you in the top bracket. In every contest K & B Torpedo is always among the top winners.—It's the hottest engine in the air in its class.

LOOK at these OFFICIAL AMA RECORDS

Class III open U Control Speed—102.85 MPH by Tony Naccarato at Los Angeles. Free Flight R.O.W. B Jr. by Jack Butler, Inglewood, Calif.—Free Flight R.O.W. B Sr., by Lew Mahiew, Long Beach, Calif.

QUICK GET-AWAY



in competition is important to every contestant. That is what the exclusive K & B Torpedo less-than-3-minute, fully enclosed timer point adjustment gives you. To adjust points simply loosen nut (see illustration at right) on back of timer case, adjust points with screw driver, tighten nut to secure adjustment and you're ready to go.

Features and Specifications

- No Engine in any class gives you more advanced features.
- K & B Torpedo has all metal Large capacity gas tank.
- New Improved leak-proof spring type filler.
- Flexible type positive adjustment needle valve.
- Slotted needle valve bracket.
- Pressure feed to connecting rod—etc.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES

High Compression head	$1.25
Flexible type needle valve	$ .85

SPECIFICATIONS

2 cycle rotary valve. .725" Bore. .724" Stroke. .299 cu. in. displacement (Conforms to A.M.A.)

Class B Free Flight and Class III U Control. 7½ ozs. Bare Weight Less coil and condenser.....$18.50

AVAILABLE SOON

A new ring type piston and cylinder assembly, Watch for information.

BUY K & B TORPEDO ENGINES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP

TORPEDO

K. & B. MANUFACTURING CO.

6901 SOUTH EASTERN AVENUE, BELL, CALIFORNIA

Write for Prices and Discounts on Your Letterhead. No Retail Mail Orders Accepted.

Cleveland • Comet • Megow • Lucas & Smith • Ideal • Mairdraft • Hawk • Consolidated • Marine • Viking • Stanzel • Scientific • American Jr. • X-Acto • Testor • Falcon • Aero Spark • Champion Spark Plugs • Edco • Jasco • Eagle • All Star • Sullivan Wire • Ranger • Austin Craft • Froom • Minijet • Duro Matic Products • Enterprise • Ray • Henry Engr. Co. • Mantua • Mod-Ac • Davis • American Model Eng'rng • DeBolt Models • Atwood • Power Plus • Girard • Burgess • Berkeley • Perrycraft • Spinit Starters • Morristown • Phillips Petroleum Wardie Jay • Monogram • Herkimer • Model Industries • Midwest Stands • Skyline • Solar Reuhl • Beacon Electric • Fleetwind • Ohlsson • Hornet • Cannon • Bantam •

MOD KRAFF CO
840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

WEST COAST TIPS

by JOHNNY DAVIS

CONTEST DOPE—We are now in the midst of a real contest season, with a big or little meet of some kind almost every week, and again comes the old bugaboo about hot weather and windy days. When will some bright young man, or smart group of model builders, take advantage of this California climate to hold contests in the winter time? About the only group who consistently do so is the San Diego boys, although once in a while the Bay area crowd conducts a meet in October or September. But it seems to us that one of the biggest and most talked about meets in the past was the one held in April 1946 by the *Lockheed Club*. That was the first big meet of the year, and it really brought out a lot of the hibernators.

To our way of thinking, somebody ought to put on a big meet every year in January or February, because that is the time when the atmospheric conditions are really ripe for engine runs.

INCIDENTALLY, while touching on the *Lockheed Club*, it saddens us to report the passing of one of the model game's most illustrious clubs. Due to lack of a place to fly (recently prohibited in Los Angeles playgrounds), as well as loss of many of their topflight modelers through moving and the rather grim necessity of earning a living, the *Lockheed Club* is on the verge of disbanding as an active group. Most of its stars or outstanding members were originally employed by the Lockheed Corp. and did war work throughout the war. They banded together through a common interest. But now that the war is over, and cutbacks are upon us, the majority of the club's members have been forced to find other employment; consequently many have moved, or their hours of play have been changed or lessened, and members present at recent meetings have become less and less.

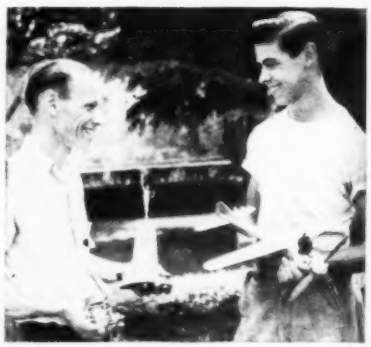
At one time you could go to a *Lockheed Club* meeting and see more beautiful flying scale models and more fast and beautifully painted speed jobs than you would find at the biggest contests. The members took extreme pride in the excellence of their work. Ced Galloway, one of the leading members, won almost every major contest for a solid year with his famous F-4-B-4 Boeing, of which numerous pictures have appeared in this column.

Art Cummings who won the Senior Precision event at the '46 Nationals was a member, as was Jack Schauble, former speed king of the Coast in '45. The entire "Snafu" team, team flyers and precision experts par excellence, were also members of the Club. Rex Bloome, who devised the present nationally accepted means of determining the amount of pull a speed job must be able to withstand, and Carter Moore one of the oldtimers in the model field were both past presidents and leading lights of the Club.

But now the Club is in process of disbanding, just when it should be getting bigger. We still think it could be a great group if it weren't for a few shortsighted individuals who work for the City. However, maybe it will at least serve as a lesson to other groups who are still active and want to stay that way.

Own your own flying field!

THE ANAHEIM MODEL group threw a contest at Crawford Model Airport, April 20. Because of rain clouds threatening the turnout wasn't as good as expected, but by midafternoon the boys began to cook. Interesting sidelight is that the real fast speeds turned in Class B (.031 to .50) with the new times being turned in by the old Class C hot shots. Following are the results:



Keith Conrad holding his *Golden Torpedo*, which flew over 100 mph with a K & B Torpedo engine. His father Leighton holds trophy and engine the model won at 1946 Western Open

		Speed
CLASS C SPEED		
Bob Van Natta	Long Beach	116.50
Leonard Olson	San Diego	114.28
Richard Allen	Los Angeles	111.87
CLASS B SPEED		
Don Newberger	Long Beach	121.29
Keith Storey	Pasadena	118.26
Wally Wallick	Long Beach	114.50
CLASS A SPEED		
Ed Miller	Los Angeles	94.24
Les McBrayer	Alhambra	92.11
Gerald McDonald	Los Angeles	80.82
JR. CLASS C SPEED		
Ray Benskin	Pomona	102.38
Tom Davey	Los Angeles	89.10
JR. CLASS B SPEED		
Bob Keech	Anaheim	81.11

Some of the models entered at First Meeting of Southern California Congress, held under auspices of Lockheed Club. Congress claims many former Lockheed model stars

TEAM STUNT
Bob Palmer and J. C. Yates; Snafu No. 2; Snafu No. 1; K. E. Wade and Bob Keech.
PRECISION
Bob Keech; J. C. Yates; Norman Morgan; Jim Saftig.
FLYING SCALE
J. Burris, D.C.-3; J. Burris, P-38.

ANOTHER LARGE contest was thrown by *Los Angeles Aero Modelers* on May 4. Practically the same men won the Los Angeles contest as won the Anaheim meet, but the places were juggled:

CLASS A SPEED

Les MacBrayer	100.00	
Don Miller	86.58	
Arthur Shane	79.75	
Willy Gregson	58.93	OFFICIAL (New AMA Record Class I—Senior)

CLASS B SPEED

Keith Storey	124.22	OFFICIAL (New AMA Record Class V—Open)
Don Newberger	120.00	
Wally Wallick	115.28	

CLASS C SPEED

Don Newberger	122.86
Wally Wallick	122.03
Allan, Kitchens, & Dunning	120.00

JR. SPEED EVENTS

Bob Keech	106.95	OFFICIAL (New AMA Record Class 5-Jr.)
Ray Benskin	104.65	OFFICIAL (New AMA Record Class 6-Jr.)

PRECISION
Ed Lansberg; Bob Palmer; Bob Behrens.
TEAM STUNT
Bob Palmer and J. C. (Madman) Yates; Snafu No. 1; Bob Watson, Bot Thulin.
JR. PRECISION
Bob Keech; Jack Gilroy; Bud Jamieson.
LADIES' EVENTS
Marjorie Hutcheons; Violett Jarrett.

As the above records show, this meet produced four new AMA official records. These were witnessed by the required AMA timers and contest director, and were run off on pylons as were almost all the speed events.

Interesting to note was the fact that one of our "ships came in." Keith Storey has finally caught up with the high touting we have been giving him and he is now one of the leading contenders for national championship honors. He holds the Class 5 record, and we are going way out on a limb to predict that he will set at least one more record this year in another class. We will even name it—Class I Open. Here's hoping anyhow.

Model Sky Skooter

(*Continued from page 9*)

it on your finger tips one-third back of the leading edge at wingtips. If necessary add BB shot to tail to bring ship to level balance.

FLYING—Select a calm day and a grassy field. Glide over tall grass; using tail surface controls to trim. Start motor, setting it to run as slowly as possible and to cut out in 5 or 10 seconds. Increase motor speed gradually and try takeoffs. Never attempt to get high speed flight and rocket climb from a scale model; rather just let it cruise along in slow circles using motor run to fit conditions (I mean, to avoid thermals!) and many hours of pleasure flying plus the knowledge gained will be your reward.

CONVERSION — Using heavier structure, the model may be made into a stunt U-control ship, at the same time retaining the exact scale proportions.

As a very large (6 ft. plus) model (8 times the magazine drawing) suitable for radio control, a few changes may be necessary. I suggest the motor be mounted at the wing leading edge and an extension shaft used. The fuselage should be cut to fit ½ its scale width, and the C.G. properly placed in relation to C.L.A. See Maestro Charlie Grant's articles in previous M.A.N. issues or his book "Model Airplane Design" for dope on this.

Sparky Says

30 DAYS ONLY!

Take advantage NOW of this

SENSATIONAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

$1.00 PLUS 10c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING will bring you a BRAND NEW $2.50 Sparky Coil!

COMPLETE WITH LEAD

This sensational offer makes it possible for every model builder to try and own a brand new SPARKY COIL complete with Lead! We want every builder to prove to themselves that THE SPARKY COIL is the finest on the market today regardless of price! THE SPARKY COIL is unconditionally guaranteed. Look at these features:

★ **SURGE WINDING! For burn proof operation at high speeds!**

★ **VACUUM impregnated! Super sealed ends! Leak proof for life!**

★ **ENGINEERED! Job-rated for the job to be done!**

★ **Plastic-coated, strand wire — THIN high tension lead!**

Send in the attached coupon! Attach $1.00 plus 10¢ for postage and handling. We will send you YOUR Sparky Coil at once!

SPARKY SPECIALTIES, INC., 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2

SPARKY SPECIALTIES, INC.
173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Dear Sparky: Attached please find $1.10. Send me my SPARKY COIL complete with lead — today!

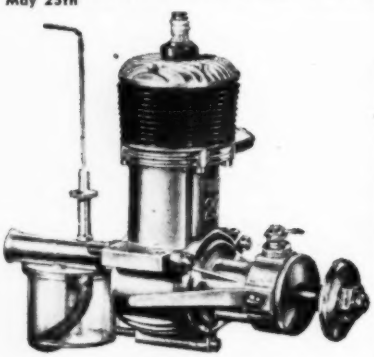
Name_____

Address_____ State_____

Name & Address of
My Favorite Dealer:_____

THIS—the *genuine* BALL-BEARING FORSTER "29"

powered W. T. Thomas' plane in its official Class 3 Senior Record Flight of 98.86 m.p.h., at Daytona Beach, May 4th. First also in the Class 3 speed event of the Chicago U-Liners, May 25th



AT YOUR DEALERS **1950** Less Coil & Condenser

Write for free literature

This QUALITY engine is the choice of thousands of experienced model builders who cannot be fooled by the most flattering imitation. Even if it "almost" looks like a FORSTER, be on your guard! The unseen qualities and performance are not gained by simple copying. Thorough engineering and the longer experience of the manufacturer assure you of the enviable results that make FORSTER engines the inspiration of imitators.

DEALERS: Write Our Factory Regarding Deliveries. We Have No Jobbers.

For powering the larger and

RADIO-CONTROLLED

models, consider the greatly improved

FORSTER "99"

If it is MORE and CONTROLLABLE power you need, together with light weight and easier starting then you'll find it your perfect answer.

AT YOUR DEALERS **2475** Less Coil & Condenser

Write for free literature

FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

LATEST FROM THE

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS

by Executive Director **RUSS. W. NICHOLS**

IN a communication just received at AMA Headquarters, A. F. Houlberg, Chairman of the Society of Model Aeronautical Engineers, writes in part:

"We have just held a council meeting of the S.M.A.E. on the subject of this contest (International Wakefield competition) and it is our concerted opinion that it is not practical to run a contest for the Wakefield trophy in 1947, and certainly not during the month of August."

There appear to be several reasons why this decision was made by the council. Foremost is the extremely difficult traveling conditions which, coupled with the fact that a relatively short period of time remains in which to organize teams and reserve traveling space, indicated that it would virtually be impossible for either the British or other countries interested to make certain that their teams would be able to compete.

Accordingly, the AMA Wakefield Committee is now working directly with the S.M.A.E. Council on all arrangements for the contest in 1948 so that all announcements can be made either at the end of 1947 or early in 1948. This is calculated to give everyone concerned the required time to build models, make transportation arrangements, and to make certain that all interested national aero clubs are supplied with pertinent information. In addition, Mr. Houlberg feels that such a plan "will also give you the opportunity of placing the contest on the F.A.I. international calendar, and this alone will give the contest a much better standing and greater support."

In this connection it might be well to note that Mr. Houlberg is President of the F.A.I. Model Committee which, of course, assures the next Wakefield competition of the utmost in international support, recognition and prestige.

The "Wakefield Type" event which will be included in the 1947 Nationals in Minneapolis on August 18-22 will provide an excellent opportunity for all Wakefield enthusiasts to trot out their latest ideas for Wakefield models and to give them a try under conditions of competition.

LAST CALL FOR PRE-WAR AMA NUMBERS—At the outset of hostilities, Academy Headquarters created a holding file for AMA license numbers in which were placed all those belonging to model builders known to be in the Service or at least inactive due to wartime activities. As may well be imagined, the Academy has been holding in reserve a large group of these numbers. Many have been reclaimed in the last two years by returning modelers, but the file is still rather large and the time has arrived for it to be cleared.

Therefore, all of you model builders who held licenses prior to the war and would like to have your old number reissued in your name, write immediately to AMA Headquarters and every effort will be made to reissue the same license number which brought you all that luck back in the old days. This is the last call!

IN WHAT CLASS IS A CO_2 ENGINE? Many requests have been received regarding the status of CO_2 power. Many modelers have suggested that a class for this type of engine should be created and that CO_2 engines should be flown in that class only. Others are more inclined to fly these new engines in competition with conventional rubber jobs and "see what happens." To our knowledge several Contest Directors have, at the request of model builders in their area, included CO_2 events in some of the contests. It is too early to make any intelligent decisions as a result of actual experience, but the Contest Board members are keeping an interested eye on all developments and it is expected that CO_2 engines will be discussed at the next Contest Board meeting.

According to existing rules, the CO_2 does actually fall within the same classification as rubber power. In other words, the existing rules differentiate between model aircraft powered by internal combustion engines and those powered by other than internal combustion engines. Naturally, model builders have considered in the past that "other than internal combustion" classification included for all practical purposes only rubber power. In any event, it will be very interesting to watch these developments and discover just how CO_2 will work out in competition with rubber powered models.

AMA Sanctioned Meets—The following list of sanctioned meets includes date location, AMA class, meet name, and name and address of the contest director. All inquiries, entrants, etc., should be sent directly to the latter.

July 12, Los Angeles, Calif. L.A.A.M. Record Trials. Ray O. Acord, 5111 Lemon Grove Ave.

July 12-13, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, STATE CON-

Some members of *Anderson (Ind.) Johnnies.* (Back row l. to r.) Bob Johnson, Fawn Swaney, Bob Williamson. (Sitting): Basil Porter, Glenna Williamson, Bill Lawson. Porter, club president, holds the "Dumbbell Trophy" awarded him for stepping on the tail of his own plane

Model Aeronautics

TEST. 2nd Annual John Pavlis Memorial Model Airplane Meet. Leo L. Miner, 428 1st Street, S.W.

July 12-13, Portsmouth, Va., STATE CONTEST. State Nationals Eliminations. L. R. Purdy, 744 Park Ave. Date is being changed. New date will be announced as soon as final decision is made.

July 12-13, Cadillac, Mich.—Pending.

July 12-13, Colorado Springs, Colo. STATE CONTEST. Colorado State Qualification Meet. Michael C. Markovich, 24 E. Colorado Ave.

July 13, Dayton, Ohio.—Pending.

July 13, Kansas City, Mo., Class AAA, Skykings Third Annual Contest. Tom Wardlaw, R. R. 4, North Kansas City.

July 13, Indianapolis, Ind.—Pending.

July 13, Salt Lake City, Utah, Class AA, UTE Aeromodelers U Control Meet. Jack H. Douglas, 133 East 2nd South.

July 13, New Kingston, Penna. Class AAA, 2nd Annual Pennsylvania State Championship Model Airplane Contest. Dr. J. Clarence Bachman, 2121 Derry St., Harrisburg, Penna.

July 13, White Plains, N.Y. Record Trials & Elimination, East Coast. Thomas A. Herbert, 257-59 Mamaroneck Ave.

July 19-20, Omaha, Nebr., STATE CONTEST. Omaha Post No. 1 American Legion Model Plane Meet. Oscar L. Olson, Jr., 2122 W. 56th St.

July 20, Dowagiac, Mich. Class AA Annual Exchange Club Meet. L. L. MacKenzie, 404 Walnut St.

July 20, Aurora, Ill. Class AA, Aurora Aeronuts Model Meet. Hart G. Betts, 7 Fox Promenade.

July 20, Creedmore, L.I., N.Y. Class AAA, Eighth Annual Northeastern Championships. William H. Fletcher, 8708 Grand Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.

July 20, Kansas City, Mo. Class AAA, Model Aircraft Institute Meet. H. M. Schreiber, 3507 Prospect Ave.

July 20, Washington, D.C.—Pending.

July 20, Los Angeles, Calif. Class AA, Los Angeles Annual Glider Meet. Ray O. Acord, 5111 Lemon Grove Ave.

July 20, White Plains, N.Y. Record Trials & Elimination, East Coast. Thomas A. Herbert, 257-59 Mamaroneck Ave.

July 25-26, Louisville, Ky. Class AAA, The Courier-Journal, Louisville Times & Radio Station WHAS U-Control Model Airplane Trophy Meet. Robert McGee, 414 Fairlawn Rd.

July 26-August 2, Raleigh, N.C., STATE CONTEST—Second Annual North Carolina Model Plane Meet—Control only. Ralph J. Andrews, 408 Park Ave.

July 26-27, Hampton, Va. Class AAA, Brain Busters 5th Annual Championship. Charles Folk, 315 Cottonwood Ave.

July 26-27, Knoxville, Tenn. Class AAA, First Annual KMAC Meet. Hugh D. Powers, Briarcliff Road, Fountain City, Tenn.

July 26-27, Sedalia, Mo. STATE CONTEST, State Model Airplane Contest. J. E. Merrick, 111 E. Broadway.

July 27, Lansing, Mich. Class AA, Lansing Exchange Club Meet. L. Cecil Winters, 1310 Knollwood Ave.

July 27, Elgin, Ill. Class AA, Fox Valley Open Model Airplane Contest. R. W. Muchow, 102 N. Spring St.

July 27, Salt Lake City, Utah. Class AA, UTE Aeromodelers Free Flight Contest. Jack H. Douglas, 133 E. 2nd South.

July 27, Greenwood, Miss., Cotton States Record Trials. E. T. Jack Moralez, 320 W. Adams St.

July 26-27, Union, N.J. Record Trials & Elimination, East Coast. Thomas A. Herbert, 257-59 Mamaroneck Ave.

July 27, Worcester, Mass.—Pending.

August 3, St. Louis, Mo. Class AA, St. Louis Modelers Control Line Meet. Al Yount, 9405 Upland Drive.

August 3, West Chester, Penna. Class AA, Second Annual Meet. Howard J. Aldworth, 102 West Market St.

August 3, New Hyde Park, N.Y.—Pending.

August 10, Kansas City, Mo. Class AA, Model Aircraft Institute Meet. H. M. Screiber, 3507 Prospect Ave.

August 17, Lansing, Mich. Class AA, Lansing's 1st Gasless Meet.—L. Cecil Winters, 1310 Knollwood Ave.

August 17, Baltimore, Md. Class AA, Aero-Craftsmen Invitation Meet. Laurence Simms, 3410 Lyndale Ave.

August 3, Salem, Oreg. Class AA Cherry City Championships. Elmer J. Roth, 21st & Market St.

August 13, 14, 15, 16, Detroit, Mich. Class AAAA, First International Model Meet. Merrill C. Hamburg, 467 W. Hancock.

August 18-22, Minneapolis, Monticello, Minn. Class AAAA, American Legion 40 & 8 1947 National Model Airplane Championships, Paul J. Ring, 4150 29th Ave. So., Mpls.

August 24, Long Island, N.Y., Class AA, Eastern Championships. Peter Tryborn, 2734 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn 26.

August 31, Los Angeles, Cal. L.A.A.M. Record Trials. Ray O. Acord, 5111 Lemon Grove Ave.

August 31, Worcester, Mass.—Pending.

August 31-Sept. 1, Waterloo, Iowa. Class AA, 1947 Waterloo Prop-Twisters Club Meet. Gale M. Fenstermaker, 1419 E. 4th St.

August 31-Sept. 1, Kansas City, Mo. Class AAA, Model Aircraft Institute Tenth Annual Contest. H. M. Schreiber, 3507 Prospect Ave.

AUSTIN-CRAFT

solves the tricky pen-cell mounting problem

Austin-Craft Penlite BATTERY BOX

Here's the quick, easy, safe way to install Pen Cells in your model. The Battery Box is easy to attach and holds the Pen Cells in positive contact through take-off and landing jolts. See the A-C Penlite Battery Box today.

40¢ AT YOUR DEALERS

FEATURES!

- Positive — and — contact
- No current leakage
- No loose connections
- No soldering required
- Practically crash-proof

world's finest quality small flight timer!

Austin-Craft

TIMERETTE

Made with engineering precision, A-C "Timerette" is a small edition of the world-famous standard A-C Timer. Flight duration is adjustable from 1 second to 3 minutes! Sturdily made of dural, silver, and brass! Unconditionally guaranteed for perfect parts and workmanship by the world's leading timer manufacturers.

- Can't jam—only 1 moving part!
- Precision Airdraulic operation
- Stop-watch accuracy for contests.

$1.50

yes see these and other A-C Accessories at your dealer's.

BOOSTER PLUG-IN

Do away with unsightly, awkward clips and loose connections. Use the A-C Booster foolproof plug in. Automatic polarization so you can't short your flight batteries out. Couplets with plug & baffle plate 30c

PRICES QUOTED PLUS POSTAGE
SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

AUSTIN Craft
431 So. Victory Blvd.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

$150.00
CASH PRIZES
for the
HIGHEST SPEEDS
made with
COMET MERCURY PROPS

The
BEST
for **LESS**

MERCURY PROPS are Best, but cost less because they are machined on the finest specially designed propeller making machinery. We are staging this Sensational Contest so that you can learn for yourself the advantages of **MERCURY PROPS** Hi-Reynolds tips, accurate pitch, and true airfoil sections.

HOW TO WIN:

We will award $25.00 CASH to MODELLERS turning in the highest speed made with MERCURY PROPS up to October 1, 1947, in each AMA Class (I thru VI), totalling $150.00. Your award is automatically doubled to $50.00, if your performance sets a new national record! To be eligible, send written statement by your contest director, AMA leader member, or other authoriative person, certifying: 1—Your speed; 2—Your engine; 3—Pitch and diameter of your **MERCURY PROP.**

SIZES and PRICES

Dia.	40c	45c	50c
8"	3½, 6, 8 Pitch	10 Pitch	
9"	3½, 6 Pitch	8 Pitch	10, 12 Pitch
10"	3½ Pitch	6, 8 Pitch	10, 12 Pitch
11"	4 Pitch	6, 8 Pitch	10, 12 Pitch
12"		5 Pitch	8 Pitch
13"			5½ Pitch
14"			6 Pitch

GET YOUR COMET KITS and SUPPLIES FROM YOUR DEALER

COMET

COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO.
129 W. 29th St., Chicago 16, Ill., Dept. AT

World War I

(*Continued from page 23*)

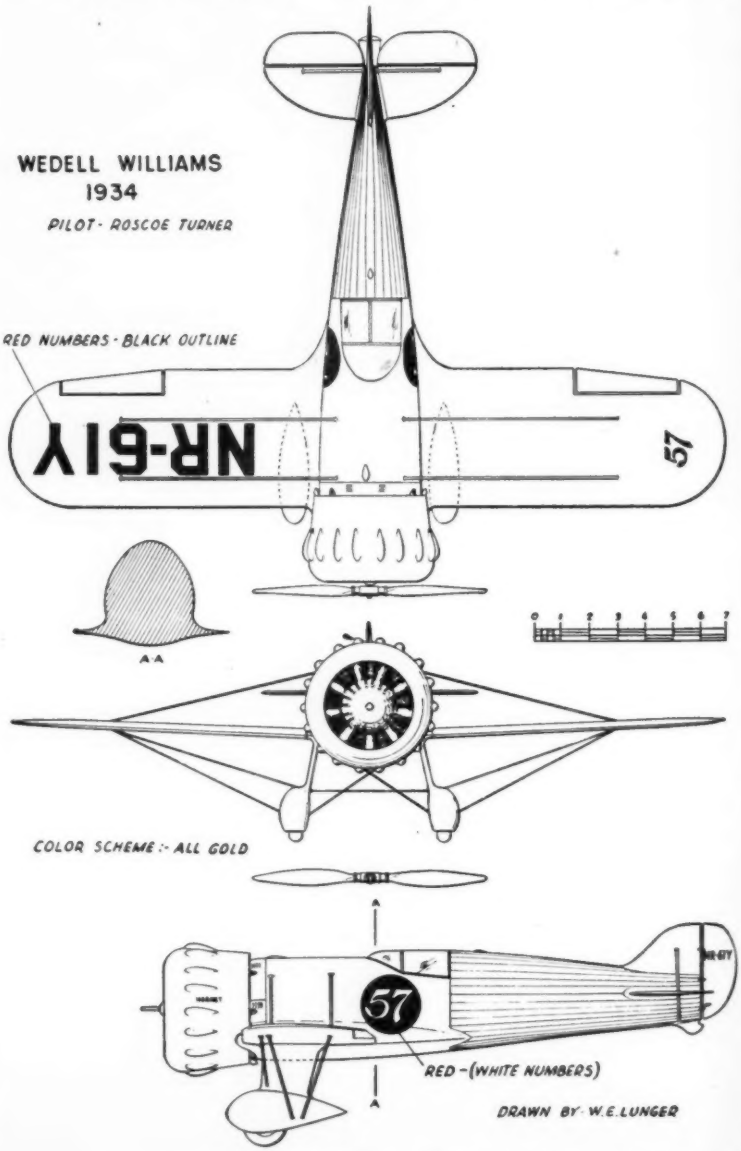
job effectively required a larger aircraft than had been designed for production up to that time.

Such reasoning on the part of the designer pretty well described the final product. It was big with its 100 ft. wingspan. 66 ft. overall length and 8000 lb. empty weight. Prototype engines were a pair of 275 hp Sunbeam *Maori* 12-cylinder V type motors originally designed and built for installation in a lighter-than-air craft. As a result of engine changes the bomber was developed through models 0/200, 0/300, and finally met its greatest success as the 0/400. Each of these models was identical in appearance and dimensionally insofar as the wings were concerned. 0/400 had shorter engine nacelles than the others—the only outward distinguishing feature. Overall length varied slightly because of minor interior structural changes from time to time. It is a tribute, however, that Handley Page's 1915 0/100 design should have been so good as to require no major changes throughout the war.

0/400 Construction

Size of the Handley Page 0/400 was its only startling feature other than its ability to operate at a power loading of 20 lbs. per hp and still possess a good useful range, military load and bomb load. Powerplants of the 0/400 were limited to the larger engines and again included the *Maori*, the Sunbeam *Cossack* of 350 hp, the Rolls Royce *Eagle* of 375 hp. and the 400 hp. Italian FIAT and American Liberty engines. It was the latter that powered many of the 0/400s used by the British Independent Air Force during its memorable raids on German industry during 1918.

Briefly speaking, the 0/400 was an overgrown conventional biplane. Its gross weight, Rolls Royce *Eagle* version, was 14,000 lbs. Empty weight was 8200 lbs., the



FOX

OUT OF THIS WORLD

.59 HI-TORQUE MODEL ENGINE

Dear Fellow Model Builders:

Here is the new Fox .59 Hi-Torque. Look the picture over carefully. Note the long crankshaft, the off-set spark plug, the timer and carburetor locations, and the generally compact size. Visualize how this motor will fit in your new super model.

However, a picture cannot answer many important questions. Is it soundly engineered and precision built of quality materials? Is it dependable, durable and most of all how much power does it honestly deliver?

We have tested practically all of the popular engines. We know how keen our competition is and from our exhaustive tests we know that the Fox is as good as the best and better than most.

Over two years of research and development plus painstaking design, the use of the finest materials and precision manufacture by skilled men have produced an engine of long life and efficient performance that delivers a proven 7/10 HP at 10,000 RPM.

Inspect this motor at your dealers and plan to super-power your next model with a FOX .59.

Yours for better modeling

DUKE FOX, Designer

ROTARY DISC INTAKE
PRECISION BALL BEARING
MOUNTED CRANKSHAFT

BORE	.937
STROKE	.860
DISPLACEMENT	.599
WEIGHT	9½ OZ.
HORSEPOWER	.70

$29.95

AT YOUR DEALERS OR ORDER DIRECT

Claude C. Slate Company

MANUFACTURERS

1948 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

SAVE MONEY ON THESE MORGAN SPECIALS

Any item in this ad 20¢
Minimum Order Acceptable
$1.00 •

PRE-FORMED LANDING GEAR
3/16" steel rod . . . 20¢ each

LANDING GEAR MOUNTING BRACKETS
Formed and holes drilled
Two-piece set . . 20¢

SPARK PLUG WRENCH
Two sizes, V-2 or V-3 . . Durable steel
Specify size . . . . . 20¢ each

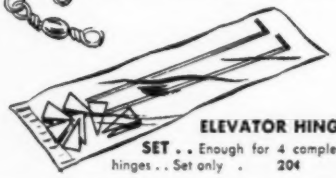
PURE GUM RUBBER
1/8" or 3/16" flat, 30 feet for 20¢. Min. order 150 ft.

MEGOW BATTERY BOX
Plastic barrel . . metal ends . . takes two medium size dry cells . . 20¢ each

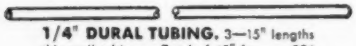
RACE CAR WHEELS
For scale solids . . Dural wheel with Neoprene tire . . 20¢ pair

STREAMLINED WHEEL COLLARS
With backing washers . . Holds wheel securely on landing gear . . 2 collars and 2 washers . . 20¢

SNAPS AND SWIVELS
For U-Control lines . . Set of 2 snaps and swivels and 2 extra snaps, only 20¢



ELEVATOR HINGE SET . . Enough for 4 complete hinges . . Set only . 20¢



1/4" DURAL TUBING. 3—15" lengths thin wall tubing . . Total of 45" for . . 20¢

U. S. IGNITION CONDENSERS. Don't risk motor failure with poor condenser when a new one is only . . 20¢

• These items are just a few of hundreds of similar bargains which Bob Morgan offers . . . . Take advantage of this money saving opportunity. Select 5 of the above items . . . Drop a dollar bill in an envelope and mail . . . . DO IT NOW!!!

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY
3473 Tweedy Boulevard • Department B
SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

disposable load 3500 lbs., fuel load (300 gal.) 2300 lbs. The 0/400 could cruise for 8½ hours at 80 mph, or approximately 650 miles. The bomb load was normally 2000 lbs., sometimes greater on short range flights. The Liberty engine version was slightly lighter—13,791 lbs. gross—but otherwise possessed almost identical weight and range characteristics.

The bomber's 62 ft. 6 in. long fuselage was made in three sections. The forward section contained a cockpit with side-by-side seating for the pilot and co-pilot, and in the extreme nose a pit for the forward gunner-bombardier. Standard nose armament consisted of two Scarff-mounted air-cooled Lewis machine guns. The middle section carried a 300 gal. fuel tank, fittings for the lower centersection and landing gear attachment, and clips for attaching the upper centersection struts. At its rear was a cockpit for the rear gunner whose Scarff-mounted Lewis guns were situated on top the fuselage. The rear gunner operated from a floor midway between the upper and lower longerons and was provided with high, narrow windows on each side of his emplacement. The remainder of the fuselage aft was a tail section in which no equipment was carried.

The entire fuselage was built up of wood longerons, uprights and crossbraces assembled with stamped steel fittings, pins, and braced with steel wire. The flatness of the fuselage top, sides and bottom was broken on the upper deck of the forward section by a stringer and former coaming around the cockpits.

The 0/400's biplane empennage consisted of a one-piece upper horizontal stabilizer, right and left lower horizontal stabilizers, right and left balanced rudders set between the stabilizers, and upper and lower balanced elevators. A single fixed vertical fin was located between the fuselage and the upper horizontal stabilizer. The entire empennage was strutted and wired like any conventional biplane, spanned approximately 20 ft. and was rigged at 1 deg. positive incidence. All members were framed of wood spars and ribs. A huge, single shoe tail skid was pivoted from a steel tube inverted tripod arrangement located on the bottom of the fuselage just ahead of the empennage.

Area of the 0/400's wings totaled 1630 sq. ft. Chord of both planes was 10 ft., upper span 100 ft., and lower span 70 ft. Incidence of both wings was 3 deg. positive, and dihedral 4 deg. Gap was 11 ft., overall height in flying position 22 ft., and height with wings folded 17 ft. 6 in. By equipping his huge bomber with folding wings, Handley Page eliminated the need for unusually large hangars for storage of large machines. Folded, the 0/400 wings were reduced in span to slightly less than 32 ft. In folded position the wings rested parallel to the fuselage with their tips over the empennage. Folding and unfolding was accomplished in a matter of minutes by the use of quick disconnect fittings.

Wings of the 0/400 were conventionally constructed of two spars to which the ribs were attached. Front and rear spars were of box design, left solid at fitting locations. Because of their size, ribs were stressed against compression forces by a system of girder-forming members rather than the usual plywood webs found in smaller aircraft of the period. Each of the wing panel frames was further strengthened by a series of spanwise stringers fitted between the rib caps. Huge balanced ailerons were fitted only in the upper wing, hinged directly to the rear spar.

Interplane bracing comprised two bays of streamlined solid wood struts and the usual landing and flying wires. The latter were all paired, multiple strand, steel cable. Overhang of the upper wings was braced on its upper surface by a kingpost and cable arrangement. Upper and lower main planes were attached to center section panels which, in turn, were attached to a system of centersection struts and to the lower longerons. The twin engines were mounted between the centersection panels at their outer ends by a system of steel tube bearers which distributed weight evenly between the two surfaces. Each

Snap To Start
'OK' 29
Consistent Running

$15.50

OK's 29 has what it takes for "consistent running" flight-in, flight-out performances that champions are made of —'OK' 29 is DEPENDABLE!

'OK' 29. The first 'B' with 2 Speed timer; new and improved needle valve; beryllium copper thrust ring fitted to crankshaft.

'OK' SUPER 60 Class "C" $18.00

'OK' 60 RACE-WAY Marine "C". Keywayed Crankshaft and Flywheel $23.00

'OK' TWIN. 1st Prize Radio Control, N.Y. Mirror Contest . . $49.00

'OK' IGNITION UNIT. (Pre-packed with engine at factory). Super-power coil, condenser, high tension lead for single cyl. $3 add'l. For 'Twin' $6 add'l.

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc
Dept. MA-8, . Herkimer, N. Y
IN CANADA: HERKIMER 'OK' ENGINE CO.
511 Mermant Bldg., Toronto, Can.
EXPORT OFFICE: 120 Wall St., N. Y. 5
ALL CABLES: Concordia, New York
DEALERS: Contact your 'OK' jobber at once for important trade-data included in the factory bulletin recently circulated.

AUTHORIZED DEALER
PAUL
APPROVED MODELS

In every field
There's
ONE
LEADER
For America's
FINEST HOBBY
MERCHANDISE
It's
B. PAUL
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
AT 5 NORTH 6th, PHILA. 6, PA

lower centersection panel, in addition, supported its own two-wheeled landing gear assembly. Each of the four wheels ran on an individual floating-type axle and was provided with its own shock absorbing system of rubber cords enclosed in a streamlined aluminum casing.

0/400 Performance

In spite of the maze of wires and struts which graced its exterior, performance of the Handley Page 0/400 was amazingly good for its day. Fully loaded, the Rolls Royce version had a top speed of 97 mph at sea level, 95 mph at 6500 ft., and 93 mph at 10,000 ft. Its landing speed at a gross weight of 10,000 lbs. was 50 mph. It climbed, fully loaded, to 5000 ft. in 10 minutes, and to 10,000 ft. in 25 min. Ceiling was between 10,000 and 15,000 ft. depending on flying weight. While it was neither stressed nor designed to engage in aerial acrobatics, instances are on record where 0/400s were spun and banked vertically without fatal results. The ships were stable in flight, required little attention on the part of the pilot, but were heavy on the controls. With one engine out their yaw was terrific and required a strong legged pilot to hold to the course. The 0/400 accelerated rapidly and on the takeoff left the ground after a 600 to 800 ft. run.

Operationally, the 0/400 was a big success once it got into action in numbers although its service was limited to a few picked squadrons, notably those of the Independent Air Force. Now long forgotten, this almost legendary group was organized under Gen. Hugh Trenchard, RAF, for the sole purpose of bombing the industrial centers of Germany. The IAF operated independently of any Army command and was the first example of applied use of aircraft in *strategic* bombing as contrasted to *tactical* bombing. In addition to its bombers, the IAF maintained its own pursuit and reconnaissance squadrons which reported to Trenchard. From May 1918 to the Armistice, IAF 0/400s conducted an unrelenting day and night attack on German industrial targets, the round trips averaging nearly 350 miles, and in all kinds of weather. Toward war's end, the 0/400s were carrying 1650 lb. bombs—the "block busters" of WWI.

It cannot be claimed that the 0/400 was a high production airplane as were some types, since only 122 were constructed in England. Each ship was a hand-made affair because so few were ordered at a time. Production tooling never was built. It was not until January 1918 that some semblance of quantity production was achieved, and then each airplane was scheduled at 118 days from raw materials to finished product. Adequate factory facilities was one problem: British lack of faith in big planes and dependence on short range single-engine bombers was another.

The 0/400 was selected among other foreign types for production in U.S.A. during 1919, procurement running to 107 units. The first example was built in this country by the Standard Aircraft Corp., Elizabeth, N.J. and made its maiden flight on July 1, 1918 after 125 to 150 men worked three 8-hour shifts for 90 days to complete it. This first American-built 0/400 was named the "Langley" in honor of that pioneer American flight scientist.

U.S. plans for the 0/400 were ambitious, calling for 10,000 units to be built during 1918. While this figure was entirely out of reason once various government boards investigated manpower and supply situations, it is nevertheless interesting to show how much faith finally was put into Page's brainchild. Designs were actually made for installation of ferrying tanks which would permit 0/400s to be flown to Europe via the Azores.

The real tribute to Frederick Handley Page and his bomber was the fact that the big 1915 bomber was far ahead of its time in principle. Had the British placed several squadrons at the Front in 1916-17, the war might have been shortened. As it was, the decisiveness of the 0/400 never will be known because whatever effective qualities it possessed were put to use too late for a real test.

The Miracle Engine at a Miracle Price.!

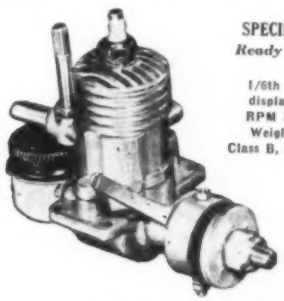
$6.95

READY TO RUN
NOT A KIT!

COMPARE! Genuine *silver* breaker points Doehler-Jarvis high pressure die castings Beryllium copper breaker point spring Transparent tank Fuel guage Chromium surfaces for better wear Micro-finished and many other features not found in engines costing two and three times as much. Only $6.95 for a ready-to-run engine (not a kit).

Genie 29

The Genie 29 has been developed by our staff—men with 15 and 20 years' experience—to give you a low-priced engine that incorporates the features of the highest priced engines available today plus additional features found in no other engine! No expense has been spared to make the Genie 29 an engine you can depend upon for *fun in flying*. High pressure Doehler-Jarvis die-castings, genuine silver contact points that eliminate pitting. Beryllium copper breaker point spring for smooth, constant operation, a transparent fuel tank and a gauge to estimate running time, chromium wearing surfaces, pressure lubrication of the piston and crankshaft, a Champion spark plug—all these features and many others make the Genie 29 the *best buy at any price!*



SPECIFICATIONS
Ready to run
Not a kit
1/6th horsepower
displacement .29
RPM 300-10, 800
Weight 4 ozs.
Class B, A.M.A. Rules

Two years of exhaustive testing determined the best materials and the best in design—the results of this extensive research are yours in the Genie 29 at a price you can afford. ORDER YOUR GENIE 29 today!

Jobbers & Dealers : write
BOB TAGLE Sales Associates
512 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

Send $1—we will ship C.O.D. or send $6.95 and we will pay postage and insurance.

Genie Models
Dept. M-87
Box 99 Old Chelsea New York 11, N. Y.

"TOPS" IN EACH CLASS

LIQUID DYNAMITE

New Revolutionary Fuel

The Dynamic Fuel That Powered 1946's Biggest Prize Winners!

L. D. Diesel's engines; eliminates fixed ignition systems. Cooler burning. 25% Castor Oil content reduces engine wear. NO ether or picric acid. Increases speeds by 10%. Converts solids into flyers.

$1.95 PT. Plus Dealer Ship'g Charges

GAS MODELS	
TARPON (Class S, 6)	$10.75
PACER "C"	4.95
AERO PUPPET 4 "U" Wing Designs (Class 3, 4, 5)	5.95
PACER "B"	3.95
ROAMER	2.95
STRATO-SPEAR	2.95
JAVELIN (A & B)	3.95
TOPPER "A"	3.50
DIAMOND DEMON	2.00
BAY RIDGE MIKE	2.00

FREE BOOKLETS on Complete Consolidated gas and solid kits. Complete Booklet on 'LD'. How to use it. Prop specifications. Performance data.

Watch for JEENO—AMAZING HYDROPLANE SPEEDBOAT!

CONSOLIDATED MODEL PRODUCTS, INC. 3087 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

THE *New!* BARKLEY *Speedmaster* PROPELLER

Get the thrill of PROVEN PERFORMANCE REPLACE YOUR "Old-Style" PROPELLER WITH A *New* BARKLEY

BARKLEY-SMITH INDUSTRIES
28290 FENKELL DETROIT 23, MICH.

"HEART OF YOUR PLANE"

Under this heading, Charles H. Grant will explain in

September MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

how to get the most out of your propellers, and how to design them to fit a specific plane and the desired flying characteristics.

IMPORTANT NEWS

FOR EVERY GAS MODEL BUILDER

- FASTER STARTING! MORE SPEED!
- MORE POWER! TOP ENGINE PERFORMANCE!

AccoEZE model engine TUNE-UP

Get winning performance ALL THE TIME. See how fast your engine starts. See how efficiently it operates when you use AccoEZE because it removes oil, gum deposits, grease, dirt and carbon from your motor.

AccoCLENE model engine CLEANER

Just soak all engine parts in AccoCLENE—and see how sparkling clean they come out. No rubbing! No brushing!

BUY FROM YOUR DEALER TODAY—OR WRITE US FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

*HOBBY DEALERS — If your Jobber cannot supply you, WRITE today, giving jobber's name and address.

APPLIED CHEMICALS CORPORATION
520 STUYVESANT AVE. • IRVINGTON 11, NEW JERSEY

WYANDOTTE BALSA

Now Available to Dealers

A-1 QUALITY PRECISION-CUT SERVICE

	24" Lengths				36" Lengths		
	3"	6"	8"		3"	6"	8"
1/32	$.04	$.06	$.08	1/32	$.06	$.09	$.14
1/16	.05	.08	.10	1/16	.08	.12	.16
3/32	.06	.09	.12	3/32	.09	.14	.18
1/8	.07	.10	.14	1/8	.10	.15	.20
5/32	.08	.12	.16	5/32	.11	.16	.22
3/16	.08	.12	.16	3/16	.12	.18	.24
1/4	.09	.14	.18	1/4	.14	.21	.28
5/16	.11	.16	.21	5/16	.16	.24	.32
3/8	.12	.18	.24	3/8	.18	.27	.36
1/2	.14	.21	.28	1/2	.21	.31	.42
3/4	.17	.26	.34	3/4	.26	.39	.52

STANDARD DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

Complete Price List on Request

M.O. or check with order

WYANDOTTE WOOD CO.
2750 Oakwood Blvd. Melvindale, Mich.

CHICAGO'S OLDEST NATIONWIDE **DISTRIBUTOR** is well qualified to serve you!

19 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Just use MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS as your catalog

- Planes
- Ships
- Race Cars
- Railroads

COMPLETE STOCK Engines Parts Supplies

WHOLESALE ONLY

TROST

Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

DEALERS: WRITE PHONE or WIRE

"We are National Distributors for HORNET ENGINES & PARTS"

NOW—At Last!!

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN BE THE PROUD OWNER OF THE FINEST PERFORMING MODELS EVER PRODUCED.

IT'S POSSIBLE UNDER OUR

New Factory-To-You Money Back Guarantee Plan!

For instance you can own the best flying 33⅓" scale Navion control line model at ½ the cost of similar kits. This model comes to you complete with planking, rubber-tired wheels, pre-cut parts, formed landing gear and many extras.

SEND ONLY $3.95 AT ONCE TO

MORGAN MINIATURES
1618 FREDERICK AVE.
BALTIMORE 23, MD.

DON'T DELAY—
GET THE DIRECT MAIL HABIT TODAY!

Design Forum

(*Continued from page 13*)

because stability in full scale aircraft is largely dependent on operation of these surfaces by the pilot. Obviously, in a free flight model these surfaces must be fixed unless a radio control mechanism is used. To secure sufficient corrective moment with fixed surfaces, these surfaces must be increased in size so that any small angular deviation from normal flight position will generate corrective moments large enough to bring the airplane back to normal flight position before stalling takes place. This is the basic reason for enlarging the tail surfaces of free flight scale models. True scale models have been flown but they are usually critical. So, if you are testing a particular design of full scale aircraft in model form, it is necessary to increase the area of stabilizer and fin at least 50% and often 100% in order to obtain the required stability in flight. Only when an airplane is stable can its flight characteristics be interpreted. Obviously such changes are imperative in free flight testing.

Some years ago, before any full scale pilotless aircraft were heard of, the author was requested to develop such a craft. Full scale practice obviously had to be abandoned because of certain critical conditions present in all existing full scale aircraft at the time. The natural approach was to build model prototypes for study; creations of one or more of these would be comparatively inexpensive, whereas a crash of the full scale ship might prohibit further testing. So, a 4 ft. model of the plane was designed and built. This was laid out carefully according to the rolling axes to obtain the desired behavior in flight. The model was tested in a 30 mile wind. It took off, turned downwind and gradually rose to considerable altitude. The flight speed was close to 60 mph. Finally the motor cut without causing any perceptible change in flight attitude except that it gradually assumed a gentle gliding angle, landing safely into the wind "three point." This model flew directly off the drawing board, and its behavior was exactly as predicted by theoretical design.

There was only one thing lacking. We were unable to study its behavior in response to operation of controls when in flight. The next step therefore was to control this by radio. Before this could be done, however, the whole project was discontinued. Nevertheless it served to show the usefulness of models for test flying and to determine characteristics of full scale designs. This is an interesting approach to the problem, but up to the present has not been popular because of the many difficulties involved. However, the comparatively recent development of U-control provides a solution. This pleasing pastime can now be applied to a more useful purpose than merely measuring laps of a plane flying at the end of a string. *It supplies the control means for prototype models in flight.* Characteristics of these models can now be determined by manipulating controls as well as when controls are fixed. Consequently, a whole new unexplored and extremely scientific field of aeronautics is now opened up.

For instance, an exact scale model of any large ship may be built. Control lines can be attached at a point close to the center of gravity which will give steady flight. Control wires under these conditions should *not* be attached to the

NEW SMITH FIRECRACKER

NO STRAPS

Unnecessary to use special mounting straps or brackets.

NO SOLDER

Simply place wire under bolts and tighten.

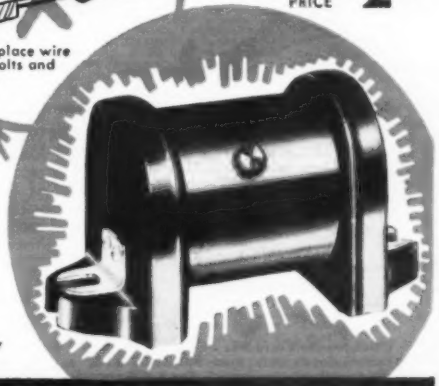
NO LOOSE CONNECTIONS

Easy to secure—with ordinary nuts and bolts.

22% HOTTER SPARK . . . 10.2% LESS DRAIN . . . 15% LESS WEIGHT!

For more features and finer performance get a new improved Smith "Firecracker", built by the largest model coil makers. Displayed now at your dealer's.

HOLD-THE-LINE PRICE $2.75



FREE DECALS •

Send for Decal of Tuffy, Snappy and Easy —the Smith Coiliteers—for your ship.

SMITH COILS

"First Because They Last" • NATHAN R. SMITH MANUFACTURING CO.

105 Pasadena Avenue . . . South Pasadena, California

FOX VALLEY OPEN MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST

Sunday, July 27, 1947

ELGIN AIRPORT, ELGIN, ILL., (1 Mile North of Elgin on Route 31)

SPONSORED BY EXCHANGE CLUB OF ELGIN

OVER $500 IN PRIZES

Open to all Gas Model Fliers

Events	Classes	Divisions
Free Flight Gas	A, B & C	Jr. & Sr.
Control Line Gas (Speed)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6	Jr. & Sr.

Juniors—Under 16 *Seniors—16 and over*

ENTRY FEE: $1.00 PER CONTESTANT

ENTRY BLANK

Fox Valley Open Model Airplane Contest

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

AGE .....

Events Entered .....

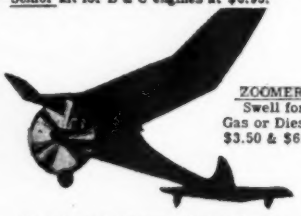
License No. .....

Entry Fee $.....

Send At Once to Dr. R. W. Muchow, Contest Director, 102 N. Spring St., Elgin, Ill.

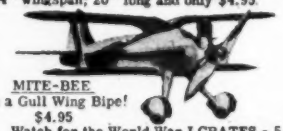
Dear John:

Thanks for your new APO number; sorry my last letter went astray. "What's the pitch" on new items, you ask. Well, the big deal right now is Leon Shulman's fast-climbing ZOOMER which bettered 18 min. with a "49" and 12 and 35 minutes with a Drone at the West Point (Military Academy) meet. Talk about high climb and slow sinking speed! It's available as a 36" Junior Cl. A kit at $3.50; 60" Senior kit for B & C engines at $6.95.



ZOOMER
Swell for Gas or Diesel!
$3.50 & $6.95

Something really new and sensational is the sleek 5-in-1 control line MITE-BEE which you can build as monoplane or bipe, hi or low wing with gull or straight wing. Takes A, B or small C engines and features super plans with detailed instructions and 5 different 3-view drawings - a saucy looking job good for speed or stunting. 24" wingspan; 20" long and only $4.95.



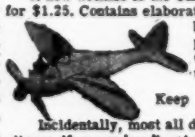
MITE-BEE
As a Gull Wing Bipe!
$4.95

Watch for the World War I CRATES - 5 famous control line fighters; Spad, Fokker D7 & D8, Sopwith Camel and Nieuport 17. For A & B engines. Coming soon - $3.50 each.

Did you hear about the WESTERNER? It's held more records than any other ship! Took 13 prizes in 4 contests! Don Foote designed it and wrote 2 instruction books included in each kit. Really doing big on the West coast and now taking firsts all over the country. Best of all, it's available in 3 sizes: Class A, 50½" span, $3.50; Class B, 61" span, $4.50; Class C, 86" span, $5.95.

WESTERNER
13 Prizes in 4 Meets!
$3.50, $4.50 $5.95

A new wrinkle is the Class A BUNNY plan-kit for $1.25. Contains elaborate plans and all printed balsa ribs & bulkheads, plus plywood firewall. Other parts modeler usually has.



Keep 'em flying! *Joe*

Incidentally, most all dealers feature these items; if you order direct add 25¢.

BIG NEW 16 PAGE CONTROLOG

An up-to-the-minute "WHO'S WHO" of all leading controline kits: illustrations, specifications and cost. INSTRUCTIVE ARTICLES on history of "U" CONTROL; ADJUSTMENT and FLYING CONTROLINE CRAFT. 15¢ Also: SOLID MODEL AIRPLANES 84 page catalog-manual 15¢; POLK'S SHIPYARD 160 page "boat model" book (includes refund coupon) 35¢.

T-56 RUBBER

World's championship rubber best for power and long life. 1/32 x 1/30, 15 ft. for 10¢; 1/16 flat, 15' for 10¢; 3/32 flat, 10' for 10¢; 1/8 flat, 10' for 10¢; 3/16 flat, 10' for 15¢; 1/4 flat, 10' for 20¢.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES 314 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK 1, N.Y. DEPT.-MN87

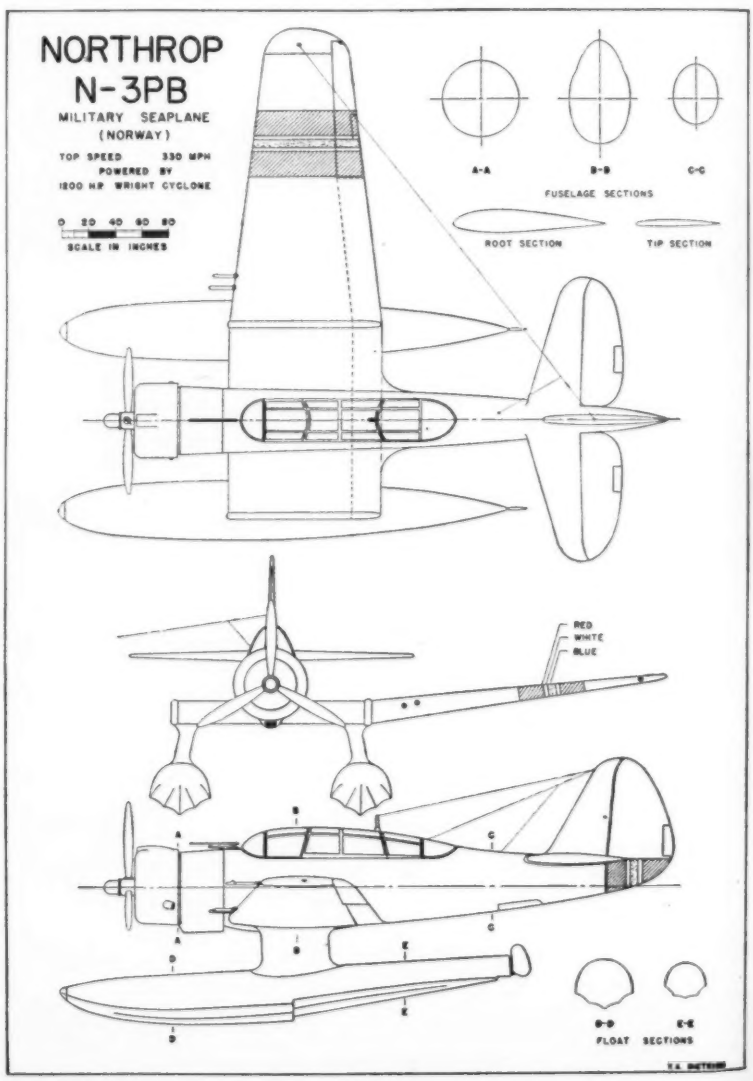
P.S. Dealers request 'Pylon' sales bulletin from New York address or 2358 Wabash, Chicago 4

wing or any other part of the plane except at the control arm close to C.G. This allows the plane to react freely and without restraint. If the wings are attached to wires the normal action of dihedral and the directional effect of the fin are eliminated and therefore cannot be observed. U-controlled, with extra long lines if desired, the model can be flown and the control surfaces operated when it is in flight just like a full scale aircraft. Its general flying characteristics can be observed first with controls fixed and without moving them. Once they are set for proper flight trim, stability and recovery characteristics of the airplane can be observed with these fixed surfaces just like a free flight model. Then reactions may be observed when the controls are operated in any particular manner. Tests can be made for effect of elevators, rudder and even ailerons, if desired, by adding a third control wire. Where space is available control lines as long as 150 ft. may be used. This is of particular advantage when testing models of 4 ft. span or more.

If you intend to build an exact scale model of a full scale airplane you should proceed as follows: For U-control, scale down all measurements exactly without modification. The first step is to determine the size of the model. As an example of the method to use, let us say the model is to be 1/10 the scale of the full size plane. Suppose the span of the large ship is 36 ft. Span of the model then will be 3.6 ft. The area of the large plane is approximately 175 sq. ft.; of the model 1.75 sq. ft.; that is just 1/100 the area of the large plane—where area is involved the scale reduction is 1/10 squared.

Now you come to the important point: in order that the reactions of the model in flight be similar to the full scale aircraft, the speed as well as the size must be scaled down proportionately. If the speed of the large plane is 100 mph the speed of the model should be 10 mph. With this reduction the time required to travel a distance equal to the span of the planes is the same in both large plane and model. Of course this means that the weight reduction follows a certain ratio also. If the large airplane weighs 1750 lbs., weight of the model reduced in proportion to its area would be 17.5 lbs.

(*Turn to page* 46)



GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK $1.00 p.p.

OVER 45,000 COPIES SOLD

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints. Trouble Shooting. Chock full of information for the beginner and expert.

CONTENTS: Part 1. Theory—ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accessories—72 "don'ts"—trouble shooting. Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc. Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines. Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers. Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE $1.00 p.p.

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—92 cuts, pictures, diagrams. CONTENTS: Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles. Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc. Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc. Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props. Radio Control. Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc. Winning Contests: complete details. Club Organization and Directory. Gas Engine Construction Data. AMA Gas Rules. Books and Publications. Latest Engine Instruction Sheets. Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION $1.00 p.p.

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

Here is available for the first time a complete book on how to construct your free flight and U-Control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structures—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

CONTROL-LINERS $1.00 p.p. HOW TO BUILD AND FLY THEM

10,000 COPIES SOLD

Not just ANOTHER book. But a real informative, constructive and USABLE book on the history, theory and practice of U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs, controls, construction, power plants, propellers. FLYING, contests, etc., etc. This is a real book and you will use it—not merely read it!! 157 Pages—160 Pictures and Diagrams—17 Chapters.

CONTENTS: History of Controlled Models, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, Flap and Accessory Controls, Construction, Power Plants, "Dress" Details, Shaping and Sanding Models, Covering, Doping and Painting, Final Assembly and Checking, Propellers, Flying, Contests.

These four books were written by Bernard B. Winston, gas model specialist. A bargain at $1 each.

DEALERS

If your jobber hasn't in stock order direct or send for our sensational "PROFITS GUARANTEED" offer

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only $1 per book postpaid.

FREE GET OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED 24 PAGE CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR GAS MODEL ITEMS.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

Dept. MM87, 156 W. 22nd St. New York 11, N. Y.

ATTENTION MODELER

Those who want the "Best" use

X-CELL PROPELLERS

60c Yes, that's right!!

There is an X-Cell propeller for every controlled model, large or small! Remember! Your engine or airplane, is no better than the propeller you hang on the crankshaft. The best is never too good for your model, regardless of age or appearance. You can always rely on the extra quality of X-Cell products for, better materials (the best eastern hardwoods), better finish (sanded and lacquered to a high gloss), and a complete diameter and pitch combination for peak performance. More records have been broken in a single year by X-Cell propellers, than by any other brand.

Designed and manufactured by modelers who understand the needs of model builders. X-Cell props are thoroughly field tested and improved for top performance. Since 1942, the makers of X-Cell props have been experimenting with pitch combinations in an attempt to give you the ideal propeller. You are now being offered the results of those experiments. The new X-Cells will give more acceleration, faster climb, and greater speed than ever before.

You can have any two blade X-Cell for only sixty cents. Never before have you been offered a custom built prop for such a low price.

Here are the sizes and pitches you can get at your local model shop at the present time.

8 inch diameter, 7 inch pitch "AA" for Atom and Arden engines.
8 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
9 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
10 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.
11 inch diameter 8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch.

Watch for new quality products, designed for those modelers who want the best for their money to be produced by X-Cell.

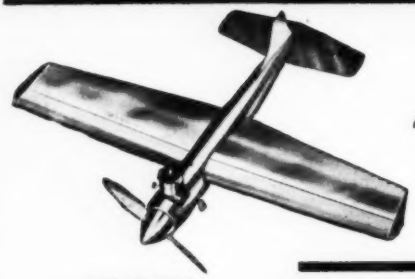
X-CELL MANUFACTURING CO.

6243 So. Manhattan Pl. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

60c

MODEL MAG TORNADO

Assembled the easy RIV-O-WAY



ALL METAL

PROTOTYPE OF DON WHITE'S CONSISTENT CONTEST WINNER

$18.75
Retail Price
Less Motor

THE *UNBREAKABLE* RECORD BREAKER!

- No more heartbreaking Balsa crackups . . . Play Safe with Gleaming Magnesium Alloy.
- This Kit will do for model planes what all-metal fighters did for aviation.
- Easily Assembled for Contest Flying — Motor Mounting assembly in 2 hours.
- Wing Span 36" Length 27 1-2"
  Official Speeds 90 to 119.3 M. P. H.
  Weight Only 26 Oz.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE US FOR INFORMATION

MODEL MAG DISTRIBUTORS
ROKWELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Gay Road and Ladue Road (8800 West) P. O. Box 107, Clayton 5, Mo.

For the BEST in MODELS

14 Years of Continually Serving Western Dealers with QUALITY MERCHANDISE and DEPENDABLE SERVICE

TWO CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE THE WEST

WESTERN MODEL Distributors
1576 W. Adams Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Calif.
1106 Fifth Avenue Oakland 6, Calif.

For better model flying

The

H & H MOTOR

(Patented)

"Simplicity—Performance"

At last a new engine that operates on an entirely different principle. The H & H Motor is not a diesel; yet it requires no spark plug, coil, condenser, battery or wiring of any kind. Simply mount the engine in your plane and fly with the power and speed of your old gas engine.

Send 15 cents (no stamps) for catalogue and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical simple model plane. Address:

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.
307 Marshall Street
Norristown, Pa.

However, a model of this weight would have to fly at the same speed as the full scale plane in order to support this load. The model speed is to be 1/10 of the large plane's speed, however, and as weight is proportional to the square of the speed, total weight of the model will have to be 1/100 of 17.5 lbs. or .175 lbs., which is 2.8 ozs.

This is rather light and such a plane with a wingspan of about 42" would have to be of the rubber type. With this type of power, however, the inertias of the model are not equivalent to the inertias in the full scale plane because of the distributed weight of the rubber motor. To produce a rubber model with equivalent inertias the rubber motor would have to be concentrated over a length of only 3" to 4". This can be done if multiple motors and gears are used to form a single motor unit. However, it is much more advisable to increase the scale of the model.

For instance, instead of reducing the size of the full scale ship 1/10, build the model to a 1/6 scale. This gives a 6 ft. wingspan and a wing loading equal to the loading of the average present day gas models, namely about 9 ozs. per sq. ft. The speed of the gas model then would be about 20 mph., making the speed of the large plane 120 mph, which is logical for this type. Such a model flown with control lines should react in a similar manner, in all phases of flight, as the large ship. Reactions of course will be less intense because the inertias are much smaller, but they will be proportionally the same as in the big ship.

Some builders may wish to fly their model free flight or possibly control it by radio. In either case, no control lines will be attached to the model so that the model will have to do its own job of flying and recovering from any displacements. In other words, it will have to be as stable with its fixed control surfaces as the full scale plane with stability generated by movement of the controls. To create this added stabilizing effect when the surfaces are fixed, area of the surfaces must be increased so the corrective force generated by the enlarged fixed surface is equivalent to the force generated by the smaller but movable surface of the pilot controlled aircraft. To do this the stabilizer should be increased 100%. Usually the stabilizer area of a large plane is about 15% of the wing area, so the stabilizer area of the model should be 30% of the wing area. Fin area of the model should be about 7% of the wing area. The wing dihedral should be approximately 9°. This is obtained by raising each wingtip above the high camber point at the center a distance equal to 1" for every foot of wingspan. If the span is 6 ft. each wingtip should be raised 6" above the wing center point. Models can be made to fly well with less, but this amount of dihedral is advised in order to provide the excess stability usually required for hazardous flying conditions that sometimes occur. Not only this, but with larger dihedral there can be a larger variation of error in the fin area than can be tolerated if the dihedral is small. With less dihedral the fin area must be reduced in order to prevent nosing in tendencies. With smaller fins, models do not nose in as quickly and therefore in banks recover before the spiral dive has a tendency to start. This is not the only factor that controls spiral diving, but in some ships there are natural spiral diving tendencies which large fins aggravate and increase. In such a ship the only cure is

to reduce the fin size. In so doing, however, you cure the spiral diving tendency but create the tendency to spin because of reduced fin area; sort of "out of the frying pan into the fire." With sufficient dihedral both these difficulties can be reduced even though spiral diving may not be eliminated. The only sure way of eliminating spiral diving is to lower the center of lateral area which reduces banking tendencies and therefore the tendency of the nose to drop into a tight spiral as well.

The actual power required to fly the model is reduced in proportion to its size; that is, the power loading of the model should be about the same as the large ship. For the 6 ft. model it will require about 1/12 hp. This means, however, that a motor of nearly double that power, or 1/6 hp., will have to be installed in order that the power delivered will be proportional to the full scale plane. This is largely due to the drop in propeller efficiency in the model. This loss of efficiency results chiefly from the high rotating speed and comparatively small blade angles used on the average model prop. Compared to full scale propellers its efficiency is as low as 50%. Incidentally, if you wish to increase the propeller efficiency of your model, equip your engine with a reduction gear so that if your engine turns 10,000 your propeller will turn only 2000. In this way a larger prop will be required, but it will deliver nearly twice the effective power.

To provide an interesting yet practical problem for control testing, we show Fig. 1 which is a U-control version of the Army *Mixmaster* designed by Joe V. Molesky of Detroit, Mich. He is building one for himself at present and tells us he will give us the results when he has tested it. Any U-control fan who has become slightly bored with the problem of speed alone can build this little ship and not only obtain high speed but he will become familiar with the problems developing from placing the propeller in the tail of the ship. Here U-control testing will show not only the aerodynamic characteristics of such a plane, but many advantages or disadvantages from a structural standpoint will come to light while actually building such a model. Heretofore in Design Forum we could only theorize concerning aerodynamic and structural value. Now, by U-control, every Design Forum reader with a new brainchild can build it as a U-control model and determine not only the structural feasibility but the aerodynamic characteristics of his plane.

Molesky's plane should prove not only very fast but quite stable. The effect of directional control can be studied by fixing either top or lower rudder while operating the other during flight. Such an experiment will show the effect of placing the rudder high or low. The effects of other design features, such as a V-tail for instance, can also be worked out. One of the chief advantages of this method of testing lies in the possibility of testing radical planes with comparatively little damage. Sometimes model builders hesitate to fly planes of untried design because of the probability of a crackup and many hours of work wasted. When flying by U-control any inherent fault which may develop in the stability of the craft can be overcome, in most cases at least, by operating the controls so that the craft is brought to earth safely again in order to make changes.

A plane of this radical type which one might hesitate to fly free flight is shown

SEND 10c
Send for our new gigantic illustrated catalogue with its hundreds of items at sensationally low prices. It's bigger, better than ever with all of the latest post-war items. See its many illustrations of trains, bicycles, wheels, motor bike, tricycles, roller skates, wagons, scooters, toys, cars, motor scooters and many other items. Send only 10c to cover cost of handling and mailing.
$$$$ $$$ EARN MONEY
Become a Cleveland Cycle & Model Co. salesman. Sell our guaranteed line of fast moving National Brand products such as Roadmaster, Schwinn, Ranger, Steelcraft, Hettrick, Taylor, Colson, Lionel, American Flyer, Airflo and Whizzer. Earn Big Money in your spare time. Send only $1 and we will mail you our order blanks and full particulars on how to build a good income for yourself. This is a very interesting proposition. Write today—be an exclusive salesman in your neighborhood. With our prices you can sell dealers in your city.
Model Flying Club Officers Attention: We have an outstanding proposition for you. Write today—give name of club.
BICYCLES PLANES TRAINS
CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL CO.
14679-81 EUCLID • CLEVELAND, O.
FREE OFFERS
FREE
NATIONAL CHAMPION
DeLONG 30 MOTORS
FREE
BICYCLE ACCESSORIES
PRIZES
PRIZES
We have SURPLUS MOTORS
Drastically reduced Name Brand Class "A," "B," & "C" Engines
See our Catalogue For SUPER Prices
WHEELS
Build your soapbox racer, bicycle trailers. Low prices given in our catalogue.
TRAIN REPAIRS
We will repair your trains. Authorized Lionel Service Station. Send 10c for train catalog.
BICYCLES
Roadmaster, Schwinn, Huffman—The Beautiful Airflo line at low prices covered in our catalogue.
CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL COMPANY
Full line of Bicycles and accessories. Complete line of hobby supplies.
14679-81 EUCLID AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Coming! . . .

ANDERSON Marteengines

ANDERSON Spitfire

The Mel Anderson Mfg. Co announces the production of the Anderson SPITFIRE

The outstanding 10cc. (.61 cubic inch) semi-race engine for U-control and free flight, designed by Mel Anderson, former designer and production engineer of the Famous Super-Cyclone

Mel Anderson pledges to the model industry the finest quality engines in model aircraft history

Watch for the Anderson Spitfire

MEL ANDERSON MFG. CO., INC.

1819 THIRD AVE., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

SPEED And More SPEED

The SUPER SONIC!!

Build it Now — Win the Meets

SPECIFICATIONS

- **FUSELAGE—21½"—Two shells of hard wood, completely carved inside and out and sanded. Motor mounts of magnesium.**
- **ALUMINUM SKID for landings.**
- **WING—20" Magnesium—Solid—Cut to Shape—Detachable—Indestructible.**
- **TAIL SURFACES—1/16 Aircraft Plywood cut to shape with tubing and wire for hinges.**
- **ENGINES—Designed for any racing type engine from 49 CC up.**
- **STRENGTH—Will withstand all A. M. A. specifications model *weighing 2¾ lb. complete with large racing motor.***
- **INSTRUCTIONS—Complete building finishing and flying instruction sheets with simplified construction sketches.**
- **REPLACEMENT PARTS — Available at nominal charge.**

ONLY $8.95

MESSAGE TO SPEED FANS!

In the past we have seen racing models fold up under severe usage, and we have endeavored to build a model that will stand up under contest racing. The construction is simple, all parts cut to size, halving the modeler's time and labor.

See your DEALER TODAY ***JOBBERS WRITE***

Brown Mfg. Co. Subsidiary of

CONTROLINE HEADQUARTERS

DICK'S HOBBY SHOP

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2818 E. 79th St. Chicago, Ill.

in Fig. 2 submitted by Don Osborne, Syosset, N. Y. Osborne's plane is basically a tailless model with small forward wings incorporated to form a canard design. It is very unusual but should fly well as a U-control model as well as a full scale airplane. If the angle of attack of the rear wingtips is slightly less than the angle of the center portion of the wing, the rear wing in itself will provide considerable stability. With the stabilizing effect produced by setting the forward wing at a more positive angle of attack than the main wing, the plane should be very steady.

There is only one apparent fault in its design. The center of lateral area is too close to the C.G. if not in front of it, and the C.G. is too far back. In other words, the vertical fin area at the rear is not large enough. This plane might have a tendency to "crab," the tail swinging one way and then the other. The lateral area is also slightly too high, caused by the high fins at the wingtips. If these fins are dropped and attached to the tips at their center, the area distribution will be much better. The vertical fin extending down from the fuselage below the wing should be farther to the rear. A suggested side view of this ship is shown in Fig. 3. Grant wing slots are shown in Mr. Osborne's design. In this particular case they are unnecessary because sufficient stability is present without them. However, they may be used for added stability. The action of these slots is to increase the lift over the wing trailing edge at high angles of attack, thereby causing the center of pressure on the wing to move rearward and to stabilize the airplane by causing more lift at the rear so the nose will drop.

We invite readers to send in U-control test versions of their dream ships, and if they have actually flight tested any of them we suggest that they pass on the results to their fellow readers through the columns of Design Forum.

Model Airplane Newsletter

(Continued from page 6)

fessional'—I'd be ashamed if I were you."

That sounds like a very honest report to us. Evidentally Don has found that entering the model business has made him an "amateur" professional, whereas prior to the establishment of his concern he might have been considered a "professional" amateur.

This subject is not confined to New York and St. Louis alone. Clubs all over the country are discussing the professional aspect of aeromodeling and wondering if anything can be done, should be done, or ever could be done about it.

While in Washington, D.C. recently visiting AMA headquarters we got into the subject of the professional entrant with A.M.A.

GOTHAM GIVES YOU
MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

★ FREE POSTAGE
★ FREE PACKING
★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE With each order of $5.00 or more, we give you an autographed copy of our 176 page book "Model Airplane Engines" and a one year subscription to MODELS AND MODELERS. Price list on request.

Order from GOTHAM, the hobby company that is owned and operated by **Ex G.I.'s.** Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. If mfrs. have dropped prices on any item you order, we will issue credit.

FREE

with every engine order . . . our 176-p. autographed book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free. Coil, condenser, wire included with each gas engine.

GAS ENGINES

CLASS A

Arden .099	$16.50
Arden .099 Ball Bearing	19.50
Atom .099	15.50
Arden .199 Ball Bearing	21.50
Bantam	18.50
McCoy	19.50
Ohlsson 19	14.50

CLASS B

Bullet	$12.75
Cannon 300	19.75
De Long	19.50
Forster 29	19.50
Hurricane Super	19.75
Melcraft	18.50
Merlin	18.00
Ohlsson 23	16.50
OK 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram	10.95
Torpedo Twinstack	16.50

CLASS C

Atwood Champion	23.50
Atwood Super	18.00
Hassad	37.50
Contestor	18.50
Dennymite	15.85
Fleetwind	24.75
Forster 99	24.75
Hornet	35.00
Hornet Car or Boat	35.00
Madewell	18.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
Ohlsson 60	18.50
OK Super 60	21.00
OK Marine	23.00
OK Twin	55.00
Pacemaker 59	24.95
Rocket	22.50
Super Cyclone	22.65
Thunderbird	24.95
Vivell 35	18.00

DIESEL ENGINES

Pint of Diesel Fuel FREE with each Diesel Engine

Arden Diesel	20.00
Drone B	21.00
Mite	18.75
Movo	21.50

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet	24.50
Minijet	35.00

When you deal with GOTHAM HOBBY . . . you may be sure of first class goods and service

FREE

with every gas model plane order of $5.00 or more, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL PLANES

CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B or C)	$ 3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B or C)	7.95
Baby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Capitol Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Stratocat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirlwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dneco Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95
Smart Aleck	6.95
Buzz	8.95

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet (A-B)	2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Piper Cub (C)	10.95
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer (C)	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Comet Sailplane (C)	8.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sanduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant (suitable for radio control)	15.00

AND ALL NEW ONES

FREE

with every $5.00 or more worth of accessories, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superflite	2.95
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire, 140 ft.	.75
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	2.95
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Spinit Engine Starter	
2 Blade	4.00
3 Blade	6.00
A & B Engine Mounts	.35
C Engine Mounts	.60
Flo-Torque Gas Props (6" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" to 14")	.65
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop.	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch prop.	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1-1/2"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels	
2" (pair)	.40
2-1/2" (pair)	.50
3-1/2" (pair)	.60
Silkspan (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels	
2½" Wheels (pair)	.60
3½" Wheels (pair)	1.50
SAE No. 70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set No. 83	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 84	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
Diesel Fuel (Pint)	1.50
Sterling Test Block	1.50
Trexler 3" Wheels	1.25
Dope (Pint) clear or any color	1.00
Thinner (Pint)	1.00
Decals (any letter or number)	.05
Ohlsson 2-speed Timer	1.75
Penlite & Flashlight Cells	10c
Wrench	15c
Extension Shafts	2.00

FREE

with every order for a gas model boat or race car, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	$ 8.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24"	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro	15.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	$42.50
Dooling	45.00
Duisenberg	50.00

SCALE MODEL BOATS

Oil Tanker	$4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Submarine Chaser	4.00
Rex	7.50
Queen Mary	8.50
Normandie	8.50
U. S. S. Kearsarge	8.50
U. S. Liner America	8.50
Schooner Bluenose	3.50
Tugboat	3.50
Rev. Cutter Hamilton	4.50
Privateer Rambler	4.50
Constitution	6.00
Flying Cloud	8.50
Marion Sprague	8.50

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wolf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Boeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Hellcat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

It's simple — because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order $1.00.

GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

FUELS

"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"

The original miniature engine fuels.
•
Chemically treated castor oils and alcohols.
•
16 years of continuous testing
•
"No gas and petroleum oil mixes."
•
Supercharged and fortified castor oils.
•
61 official world records.
•
Demanded by professional racers.
•

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES
3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California

Control Line SPEED TABLES

NEW • FAST • ACCURATE

- Instant control line speed readings, any line length
- No guessing . . . accurate to nearest 10th M. P. H.
- Hip pocket size for contest directors and fliers of every age

Ask Your Dealer

KILLY'S Speed Tables

P O Box 1191 - Dept C
DALLAS, TEXAS

WYLAM

No modeler's library is complete without the two famous volumes of Wylam's Masterplans. "Drawn by Wylam" is recognized as a trademark of excellence in aeronautic draftsmanship. . . Get your copies of SCALE MODELS BY WYLAM, Book 1 and Book 2, priced $1.50 each, at your favorite model shop or direct from Air Age Inc., 551 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

SPINIT The IDEAL GAS MODEL STARTER!

IF IT WILL RUN—
A SPINIT WILL START IT!

The SPINIT has *all* the features for more fun, more thrills! The SPINIT has fingertip automatic safety release, rubber-cushioned drive, and is steel-spring powered. It completes your equipment to a "T".

ALSO A SURE-STARTER FOR DIESELS!

More pleasure—and less effort in starting gas or diesel motors. The SPINIT is *so simple* to handle. Standard for A & B motors. Heavy for C motors. Two-blade models, short or long drive, $5.00; 3-blade, $6.00.

ORDER FROM DEALER OR DIRECT • WRITE FOR FOLDER

STREED ELECTRIC CO. 1315 Harmon Place Minneapolis 3, Minn

SAVE MONEY! Order BY MAIL

A COMPLETE LINE OF...

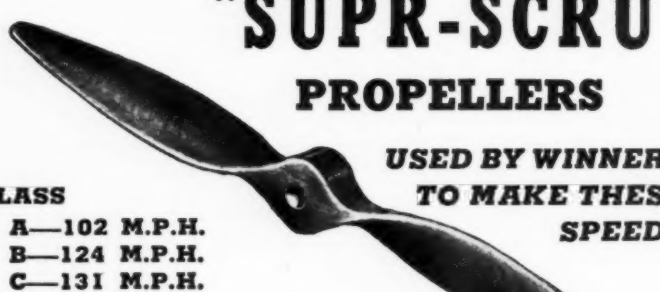
- Model Airplane Engine—all makes
- Nationally Known Kits & Supplies
- Race Cars—all types
- Model Railroad Supplies—HO Guage
- New Dooling Engine

SPECIAL PRICES ON KIT AND ENGINE COMBINATIONS

Write TODAY for more details and complete price list . . .

the Hobby Mart
P. O. BOX 815—DEPT. M
LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

"SUPR-SCRU" PROPELLERS



USED BY WINNERS TO MAKE THESE SPEEDS

CLASS
A—102 M.P.H.
B—124 M.P.H.
C—131 M.P.H.

Write for information

DON C. WILLIAMS CO.
1234 Gerhart Ave. Los Angeles 22, Calif.

IF YOU ARE A MODEL BUILDER YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT!

The New 1947-48 Berkeley CATALOG & HANDBOOK

Model Airplanes
Race Cars, Speed Boats
Radio Control

All yours for 25¢ per copy

✓Short Cuts ✓Trouble Shooting
✓New Materials ✓New Methods
✓Installation and Engineering Data

Big 8½" x 11" Book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies and accessories. New sheets, including performance charts, engine information, and other valuable data mailed three times during the year. Print or type your name and address and enclose $.25 in coin.

BERKELEY Model Supplies — N. Y.
140 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

President Everett N. Angus of Oaklyn, N.J. Frank Nekimken, assistant chief of American Legion's special activities section and contest director for the 1940-41 National Meets in Chicago, and Bill Tyler of N.Y.C., noted indoor flyer. This trio agreed that it was well nigh impossible to define professionalism in the model contests. Mr. Nekimken pointed out that the subject had been discussed at the annual AMA leaders' meeting in Wichita last year and at the end of 3 hours those attending were able to agree on but one point: that they were in complete disagreement on what constitutes a "professional."

Outcome of the Washington pow-wow was that Messrs. Angus, Nekimken and Tyler came to the conclusion that the entire matter would resolve itself without difficulty if the "professional" model contest winner would do just one thing: Turn his prize over to the next highest man in the winners' column who was not employed in the model industry.

In this manner, Joe Doakes of the Doakes Model Airplane & Supply Co., enters a meet and flies his latest design which will soon be available in kit form. All entrants in the competition do their darndest to beat Joe and have a big time flying against him. Well, Joe has a good ship and he wins first place. He's very happy—his model receives a lot of publicity, his picture appears in the local paper, and lots of modelers want to know when they can get kits of his superspeedster. And—best of all—Joe is considered a great guy, a true blue sport because he took his first place trophy and motor and turned the trophy over to the second place winner who was not employed in the industry and the motor over to the 4th place contestant, also an amateur. He skipped over the third place winner since that chap worked in a hobby shop.

Does that all sound far fetched? Maybe you think it wouldn't work out. Then let us tell you about a chap who is already following that plan—

Fellows, meet Leon Shulman. Leon is an ex-Air Force pilot and designer of many famous free flight and control line models which have been produced by various companies in kit form. Leon is a "professional," but he is just as enthusiastic a meet entrant as the most "amateur" amateur. Not long ago he competed in a Toms River, N.J. meet and took a number of prizes with his new diesel engine. A week or so later he repeated his performance at Atlantic City. Did he step up and take all that hardware, merchandise and prize material? He took the prizes, but he immediately turned them over to the next contestants in line who were not professionals. Of all the main prizes, he retained only one engine, and that simply because he wanted to conduct

tests on it for his club, the *Linden Model Airplane Club.*

What Mr. Shulman is doing—others can do. Here is a wonderful opportunity for the Model Industry Assoc. to step in and conduct an "educational campaign" among all its members to spread the idea around—industryites should fly for the glory and publicity, but should pass along any of the permanent hardware to the amateur next in line in the contest winners listing.

How about it, MIA?

PHILLIPS 66 MODEL MOTOR BLEND

is laboratory tested to give you

★ *easy starting*
★ *long flights*
★ *low wear*

★ Tired of long cranking sessions . . . short flights because your engine "gums up" and loses power? Then try Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. See for yourself what is meant by "laboratory tested."

The extensive research facilities of famous Phillips Petroleum Company which developed this superior fuel blend keeps it up-to-date in quality . . . assures you of outstanding fuel performance at all times.

Ask at your local hobby shop for Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. It's identified by the can with the flying Phillips shield.

Everything in Model Airplane News

INQUIRIES INVITED FROM WESTERN DEALERS

STEWART P. ELLIOTT

820 Mission St. San Francisco 3

Get a WHIRLWIND
The Control Line FLYING THRILL
FOR ALL MOTORS UP TO BIG ".60's"
Tops in Kits
Completely Finished Wood Parts • Wire Parts Formed to Shape • Complete Hardware
Hinged Engine Cowling • Easy-to-Get-at Power Equipment
Wing span 30 inches. Features fly-ability, speed, ruggedness, accessibility, and the last word in sleek, beautiful lines. TOPS IN KITS
—hollowed balsa body and wing panels completely finished—tail parts cut to shape—plastic canopy and spinner—rubber wheels —decals—two picture plans.
Consistent Contest Winner and the BIGGEST Kit Value Regardless of Price or Contents
AT YOUR DEALER
Kit C-1 $7.95
MONOGRAM MODELS, Chicago, Ill.

LATEST AMPHIBIAN

The new twin engine Grumman MALLARD will be featured in

September MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

The colored cover will depict Jo Kotula's impression of this ship—and inside the magazine will appear photographs, 3 view, and story on "Plane on the Cover".

It's back!

THE FAMED FOKKER TRIPLANE IS BACK IN THE AIR—THIS TIME AS A FAITHFULLY REPRODUCED CLASS A CONTROL LINE SCALE JOB BY NORTH AMERICAN MODELS. FAITHFUL DETAILS, AERODYNAMIC SOUNDNESS, RUGGED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TOGETHER WITH LONG PERIODS OF LAB AND FLIGHT TESTING MAKE THIS THE SHIP FOR YOU. COMPARE IT FOR ACCURACY IN DETAIL AND REALISM. FOR FACTORY COMPLETED PARTS—FOR ALL AROUND VALUE, IT'S A GREAT MODEL OF A GREAT AIRPLANE . . . A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL.

DOUBLE CHECK these 14 extras

① OVER 140 FINISHED PARTS. ② COMPLETED COWL FRONT. ③ COMPLETED HARD PLYWOOD FIREWALL. ④ ALL RIBS STAMPED. ⑤ ALL BULKHEADS STAMPED. ⑥ WINGTIPS AND FITTINGS STAMPED. ⑦ WING AND TAIL PARTS PRE-CUT. ⑧ PRE-FORMED LANDING GEAR. ⑨ ALL MATERIALS FACTORY INSPECTED. ⑩ PLENTY OF SHEET BALSA AND SILKSPAN FOR COVERING. ⑪ ALL PARTS NUMBERED TO SPEED CONSTRUCTION. ⑫ CLEAR, FULL-SCALE, EASY-TO-READ PRINTS TO SIMPLIFY BUILDING. ⑬ N.A.M.'S STEP-BY-STEP BUILDING MANUAL. ⑭ N.A.M.'S PRE-FLIGHT BRIEFING SHEET TO ASSURE YOU OF TOP-NOTCH FLIGHTS FROM YOUR NEW FOKKER DR.I TRIPE

FOR ALL "CLASS A" ENGINES (.099 AND UP)
From Your Dealer OR Direct From Factory
POSTPAID
$3.50
* DRY KIT - NO WHEELS

Dealers Write
NORTH AMERICAN MODELS
1206 N. KEYSTONE ST., BURBANK, CALIF.
Orders Shipped SAME DAY RECEIVED

WESTERN DEALERS
FAST • WHOLESALE • SERVICE
Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including
ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS
Send for Large Wholesale Lists
"HOBBYCRAFTS"
DISTRIBUTORS
1327 J ST. . SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

Plane on the Cover

(*Continued from page* 19)

and bring him down safely with a minimum of ground space and difficulty in operation, but with maximum economy and safety. A few weeks later the preliminary designs were completed and the astonishing Lockheed *Little Dipper* was born.

When his fellow engineers were allowed to peek, they saw a tiny 25 ft. span single place plane that was simplicity itself. Powered with a two-cylinder engine developing 50-60 hp, the little craft had a tricycle landing gear and a snug bubble canopy for its single occupant. Spinproof and stallproof, the *Little Dipper* design was completed hurriedly and a prototype built in great secrecy. So secret was its first test flight that only Thorp and a small group of Lockheed designers witnessed it. But they quickly knew they had something! When all necessary minor adjustments had been made, test flights continued, and the tiny craft was sent on its way to Washington.

There a small group, including Gen. Henry H. "Hap" Arnold, then Commanding General of the globe-girdling AAF, stood on the Pentagon lawn and watched a tiny airplane circle down out of space and drop to a breathtaking landing on the turf. The takeoff test left those watching the performance literally breathless as the little ship seemingly leaped from the tarmac and soared into the air.

Then fate stepped into the *Little Dipper* history with V-J Day putting an end to AAF procurement, and not many weeks later the astonishing little aircraft was demolished at the Lockheed plant when it failed to clear an obstacle. With reconversion problems, personnel cuts and the P-80 *Shooting Star* occupying their major attention, Lockheed executives shelved the Little Dipper. But John Thorp didn't!

He resigned from Lockheed with little waiting for him in the future but an abiding faith in the ideas he had given to the *Little Dipper*. By enlarging the design to accommodate a pilot and passenger, Thorp believed the resulting airplane would provide at least one answer to the lightplane sales problem: outstanding engineering for technical appeal, low price for pocketbook appeal.

One of the first steps in the design of the new plane was the selection of a "forgotten" airfoil, the NACA 4412, a code indicating a maximum camber of 4% of the chord located 4/10 of the chord back from the leading edge and with a maximum thickness of 12% of the chord. This airfoil has an exceptionally high maximum lift coefficient (modelers please note!) with a satisfactorily low drag coefficient. As a matter of fact, the ratio of the maximum lift coefficient to minimum drag coefficient is 179, which is well along towards the goal of 200 aimed at by John K. Northrop for future flying wing development. The pitching moment of the 4412 indicates a high degree of stability as the wing angle of attack is changed, with the maximum forward point lying at 31% of the chord. The maximum lift drag ratio is attained at an attack angle of about 1½°, and the airfoil does not stall until an angle of 22° is reached. But Thorp has seen to it that the *Sky Skooter* never reaches that angle! By insuring against stalling he also insures against spinning, and thereby achieves a "foolproof" airplane.

Thorp uses an "all moving" horizontal tail which consists of eliminating the horizontal stabilizer and mounting the

(*Turn to page* 54)

IT'S PHANTOM FOR MORE V. P. D.*

Yes!!... **Phantom gives more Value Per Dollar *...**

Check these outstanding features...

- Chrome Plated Inner Cylinder Walls
- High Frequency, Non-Floating Timer
- Precision Ground Needle Valve
- Integral Exhaust Stacks, welded to cylinder
- Coil Condenser Gas Tank and Spinner included.

You save money when you buy a Phantom P-30 direct from the factory by mail.

ORDER YOURS TODAY and FLY WITH PHANTOM

14.95 complete with coil, condenser, gas tank and spinner

PHANTOM P-30 SPECIFICATIONS

- Displacement . . .295 cu. in.
- Stroke . . . . . .750 in.
- Bore . . . . . .711 in.
- Horsepower. 1/5

Rated Class "B" Under N. A. A. Rules

ATTENTION PHANTOM OWNERS! YOUR 1946 P-30 COMPLETELY FACTORY RE-BUILT WITH 1947 PARTS FOR $8.85. Write For Details.

FREE — SEND FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AND CHART OF HELPFUL FLYING HINTS

MANUFACTURED BY AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE COMPANY

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO
806 EAST GAGE AVE., DEPT. B-8, LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF

Send me a New Phantom P-30 — complete with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank and —

- ☐ with Spinner $14.95
- ☐ with Flywheel $15.95
- ☐ Flywheel ONLY $1.85
- ☐ Literature ONLY Free
- ☐ CASH (Postage prepaid on cash orders)
- ☐ $1.00 enclosed. Send balance C.O.D. Add 3% tax in California

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

HERE IS THE RADIAL MOUNT YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR...

RAD-MOUNT 95¢

The **RAD-MOUNT**... designed for use with Ohlsson 19 & 23 — K & B Torpedo — Orwick 23. RAD-MOUNT is used with regular mfr's fuel tanks. Base Flange dimensions 1⅞" x 1⅞".

RAD-MOUNTANK $1.25

RAD-MOUNTANK is a combination mount and 2 oz. capacity fuel tank. Has internal baffle plate to minimize turbulance. Similar to RAD-MOUNT in design but is used *without* engine mfr's fuel tanks. Both mounts are of hi-strength die-cast aluminum alloy. Lightweight, but sturdy. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from us.

Patent Applied For

OUR PREMIUM LINE — *CUSTOMOUNTS*

Welded Steel Tubing. Engine mounts with that "aircrafty" appearance, 12 types — fitting 22 engines. Beam or Radial Type... **$1.95**

JOBBER... DEALERS: Write us for discounts

RITE-FLITE SPECIALTIES, Office: 3850 West 111th Street, Inglewood, California

HARD, DRIVING POWER! That's what your models will have when they are equipped with the Supercharged THUNDERBIRD. This extra fast engine with patented* impeller gives model builders the speed they want for any model job. As competition gets tougher keep YOUR model AHEAD by equipping it with the ONLY model engine that has a genuine Supercharger . . . the Supercharged THUNDERBIRD!

*Patent Pending

$24.95 Including spark plug and gas tank (without coil and condenser)

MODEL DEALERS: Order SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRDS from your distributor. If he cannot supply you, order direct from the factory.

Designed by and manufactured under the supervision of the men who trained 25,000 Army flyers at the Thunderbird and Falcon Fields in Arizona.

SCOTT MOTORS, INC.

SKY HARBOR AIRPORT • P. O. Box 831 • PHOENIX ARIZONA

HOLCOMB'S

For Prompt Delivery Service

COMPLETE STOCKS LEADING LINES

LATEST DEPENDABLE MOTORS FULL LINE ACCESSORIES SUNFLOWER FUELS AND DOPES

STOCKING LATEST MODEL KITS AND MOTORS *SAME DAY SHIPPING SERVICE*

LARGEST, MOST COMPLETE STOCKS

MODEL AIRPLANES MOTORS

SAME DAY ORDERED—SAME DAY SENT

ORDER WHAT YOU WANT; STANDARD PRICES; SAFE, PROMPT SHIPMENTS. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. NO C.O.D. ORDERS

MOTORS

Super Charged Thunderbird	$24.95
Atwood Champion Super	23.50
Atwood Champion	18.00
De Long "30"	19.75
Atom	15.50
Viking Twin	24.75
McCoy No. 49"	25.00
Hassad Sky Devil	37.50
Ardens	$16.50 to 21.50

Others Stocked

U CONTROLS

Megow Tyro	$ 3.50
Megow Competitor	5.50
Amecotrainer	1.95
Paul Mantz Spec.	4.95
Capitol Beechcraft	9.95
Capitol Ercoupe	7.50
Go Jo	2.95
Trimmer	3.95
Strato Trainer	3.95
Walkers Fireball	10.00
Falcon Cadet	5.45
Falcon Curtis Hawk	8.95
Falcon Sportster	5.45
Scientific Cyclone	4.95
Strato Kitten	3.95
Edco Navion	5.98
Edco Auto Giro	7.50
PDQ Senior	7.50
PDQ Sport Trainer	5.00
PDQ Junior	5.00
DEMECO Special	7.95

OTHERS

FREE FLIGHT

Scamp	$ 3.95
Airfoiler	3.95
Capitol Piper Cub	10.50
Mercury	$3.95 and 5.50
Humdinger	3.95
Playboy Senior	6.00
Playboy Junior	4.50
Playboy Baby	1.00

FREE FLIGHT

Boilermaker	
Brooklyn Dodger	$ 3.95
Sailplane	8.95
Zipper	5.95

Berkeley Free Flight Kits

Super Sunduster	$ 8.95

Full line props; accessories
Bright Star Batteries
Modelectric Coils
Aero Coils; condensers
Motor Mounts; Bolts;
Plywood; Full line motor parts.
Balsa Wood; Dopes.

MR. DEALER: Write for our latest catalogue and price lists. Write, phone or come in.
Alma-Topeka American Legion Annual Meet—August 2nd and 3rd.

HOLCOMB GAS MODEL SUPPLY CO.

DON D. HOLCOMB

ALMA, KANSAS ESTABLISHED 1938 PHONE 24

entire assembly in such a manner as to permit movement of the whole surface by the control stick. For example, as the stick is pulled back, instead of just an elevator moving up while the stabilizer remains fixed as in the conventional plane, the *Skooter* surface moves down in front and up in back. This all-moving tail, of course, might require constant work on the part of the pilot to keep it trimmed into the slipstream. Thorp solves this problem by attaching a large trimming flap on the trailing edge similar to the system used by Dr. Hugo Junkers in his giant aircraft during the peaceful 'thirties. Thorp foresees an expanding future for this system and recent NACA research on both all-moving vertical and horizontal tail surfaces appears to bear out his contention. As a further safety precaution, Thorp uses "push-pull" tubes for the control system, eliminating the cables previously used.

The *Sky Skooter* has preserved the economical trim size of the *Little Dipper*, and Thorp has built in two place side-by-side seating without increasing the 25 ft. span of the original single place version. Throughout the design, Thorp's guiding principle has been simplicity. By eliminating curves, he has eliminated much complex tooling and permitted "wrap-around" skin construction. The wing structure eliminates numerous ribs and stiffeners by the use of corrugated skin which, in the plane of the airflow, presents little additional drag in comparison to the weight it replaces. By such simplicity of construction Thorp has created a two place personal airplane that weighs only 565 lbs. empty! And this, believe it or not, is about 20% less than that of a *Cub* and achieved in an all-metal design!

Thorp's original plan was to use a two-cylinder engine of the same 50-60 hp rating as the original *Little Dipper*, but this has been increased to a four-cylinder Lycoming 0-145 developing 75 hp. at 3100 rpm on 73 octane fuel, which is about the same as a good grade of automobile gasoline. Not content, however, with doing an outstanding aerodynamic job on the *Skooter*, Thorp went to work on the engine and came up with a radically new venturi engine silencer that cut engine exhaust noise a flat 50%! At cruising speed of 2550 rpm, the *Sky Skooter* propeller makes only moderate noise, resulting in one of the quietest airplanes now on the market, a real achievement at a time when the objection to noise is balking the construction of airparks throughout the nation.

The astonishing performance of the *Little Dipper* has been built right into the *Sky Skooter*, for the craft lands with a roll of 200 ft. and gets off the ground after a run of only 300 ft.; that, surely, is a mark to shoot at! Once in the air the two-placer climbs 600 ft. per minute, another factor 20% better than the famed *Cub*.

The *Sky Skooter* has a top speed of 115 mph and cruises at 100 mph, the exact mark at which Thorp was shooting. It lands at only 45 mph, which should be safe enough for any pilot with the rugged tricycle landing gear used.

Thorp has moved out of his Burbank shop and taken quarters at 8000 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, Calif., which is about 10 miles across San Fernando Valley, affording him flight testing space for his planes as they roll off the line.

Thorp readily admits he is in no hurry to rush the *Skooter* into production, a hazy dream that has destroyed many blossoming lightplane designs. He spent nearly a year flight testing his new prize

and made numerous changes designed to insure greater safety and reliability. A major feature of this development program was the progressive design of large wing root fairings to prevent premature stalling of the roots and to produce a noticeable buffeting of the tail accurately at the plane's stalling speed.

The real news about the *Sky Skooter* is that it has just passed its CAA type certification and now stands approved for production and sale. Next and final step is the production of the airplane in quantity, and Thorp is readying his creation for that process. By careful attention to simplicity of design, the *Skooter* promises to require a minimum of tooling, and construction can largely be accomplished by applying aluminum sheet and corrugated sections directly to the structure ready for riveting.

Having produced an advanced engineering design of simple construction for inexpensive manufacture, Thorp has satisfied the first of the approach requirements for successful lightplane sales. Next step is quantity production bringing the price down further. Thorp believes he can sell his trim *Sky Skooter* at the pleasing price of $1800 if he can book orders calling for production of 18 per day. After this has been achieved, he will be gunning for that mythical $1000 price tag that so many of us have been waiting for.

It isn't easy for a young engineer to turn his back on the good pay and security of a design job in a large aircraft factory and strike out on his own in one of the most competitive fields in modern industry. John Thorp has done it, and in the next few months we will be able to judge how well. But if wise design, forward-looking engineering, production simplicity, safety and economy are the requirements for success in the personal aircraft manufacturing field, then Piper and Luscombe had better look to their laurels, for Thorp's *Sky Skooter* fills that bill to a "T"!

Flash

(*Continued from page 2*)

fighters and bombers will require the firm's whole attention and manufacturing facilities for several years. Perhaps by that time, company spokesmen state, the personal aircraft picture will have cleared, one way or the other!

THE MOST POWERFUL fighter in the entire world has been announced by the Navy—the McDonnell XF2D-1 *Banshee*, a scaled-up version of the well known FD-1 *Phantom*. The new craft is powered by two Westinghouse 24-C axial flow turbojet engines of more than 4000 lbs. thrust each. In addition to a speed of over 600 mph (well in the record-breaking class), the *Banshee* has a rate-of-climb of 9000 ft. per minute! A major feature of the new larger fighter is its long range, achieved by use of five large self-sealing fuel tanks. Long range is achieved through use of one engine, thereby cutting fuel consumption in half and still maintaining tremendously high speed by modern reciprocating engine fighter standards. Pending extensive flight and service tests on the *Banshee* at Naval Air Station Patuxent and on the new large carriers at sea, McDonnell is at work on a Navy contract for 30 FD-1 *Phantom* jet fighters at a cost of $6,915,826. The new *Phantom* features square empennage assemblies.

THE NAVY REVEALED that far from being dead, the flyingboat is still very much in the picture. Engineering work is now well underway on the Consolidated Vultee XP5Y-1, a jet propelled flyingboat in the 150,000 lb. class. The mockup has been com-

(*Turn to page 57*)

FOR the greatest enjoyment of U-Control flying both beginners and contestants find this combination hard to beat. The "fly-ability" of the famous A-J Fireball—coupled with the "control-ability" of U-Reely Control — open the gate to a way of U-Control flying that is more fun . . . more precision-like . . . more spectacular. With this combination, no flying field is needed. You can fly the Fireball out of your hand . . . from the roof-top . . . out over trees and houses . . . do stunts . . . loops . . . and reel it back to your hand! See them perform at the nationals.

A-J FIREBALL

Easy to build. Complete kit includes preformed parts, U-Control mechanism, wires, construction diagrams, wheels. Nothing extra to buy but the motor and liquids . . **$10**

U-REELY CONTROL

Lightweight 11-oz. plastic case, new type reel, positive brake, compact and waterproof. Complete with steel aircraft control wires **$7.50**

Jim Walker A-J AIRCRAFT CO.

1166 N.E. 31st Ave. Portland 12, Ore.

"OK" SUPER POWER COIL FOR PLANES RACE CARS SPEED BOATS

OK" Coil Pack — ignition engineered, a balanced ignition unit consisting of "OK" super power coil, condenser and lead for top performance with any make of engine.

(Twin-cyl. coil, leads and cond. 6.00)
(Matched "OK" coil, cond., lead 3.00)

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc. (Dept. MA-8) HERKIMER, N.Y.

HAVE YOU TRIED LEADER ACCESSORIES?

Rubber Tired Wheels With Aluminum hubs 1½" to 1-5/16" Dia. 15c a pr. to 20c ea.
6 oz. Fuel Pump Bottles 75c
Flex Shaft Needle Valve extensions 35c
(Strait Shaft) 25c
Bell Cranks 15c
Elevator Adjustment 25c
Prop Nuts ¼" & 5/16" 5c
Universal prop Washers 5c
Wheel Collar Hubs, Set 25c
Wheel Collar, pr. 15c
Copper Gas Line 6" 10c
Slide Switch s.p.s.t. 25c
Flex Cable—3-ft. coil 10c
Brass Flywheels "A" $1, "B" $1.75, "C" $2.00

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.
6539 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.

RUBBER!

Exactly the same as the Power-Packed Pre-War Midwest Contest Rubber.

IT'S BACK!

225 foot Skeins, ¼ x 1/30 $2.75—⅛ x 1/30 $1.40—3/16 x 1/30 $2.10. 1 lb. spool contains 1½ skeins of ¼ or 2 skeins of 3/16 or 3 skeins of ⅛. $4.00 per spool. Postpaid in U.S.A.

Rubber Lubricant 1 oz. 15c

Dealers and Distributors Write for Prices

MIDWEST MODEL AIRCRAFT
445 W. 69th St.
CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

21 A-B-C GAS JOBS by TOP DESIGNERS!

Get your copy of "AIR AGE GAS MODELS"! Complete plans, photos and instructions; also helpful hints for all gas modelers

Only $2.00 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age, Inc., 551-5th Avenue, New York 17

"Rite-Pitch"

The World's Finest Gas Model Propellers

ARE BACK . . .

AND YOU CAN GET THEM!!

8" & 9"	50c List
10" & 11"	50c List
12"-13" & 14"	60c List

Made in 6"-8"-10" & 12" Pitch for Controline or Free Flight.

JOBBERS contact us Immediately for "Rite-Pitch" . . . The World's Finest Gas Model propellers.

FREE! Get the RITE-PITCH Engine-Propeller chart at your dealer.

Bob Roberts

RITE-PITCH

110 W. 7th Ave.
Gary, Indiana

when you buy by mail —IF you stick to the oldest hobby mail order firm in America. We've been satisfying mail order customers for 16 years.

SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD ON PAGE 7

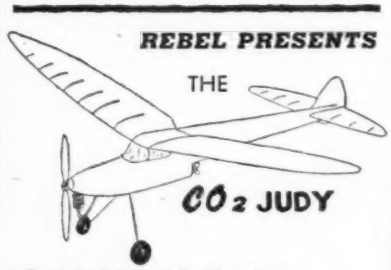
Fly These Winners!!

TRAIL BLAZER	$ 2.95
ZOOMER CLASS "A"	3.50
ZOOMER CLASS "B" & "C"	6.95
BERKELEY POWERHOUSE	4.95
WESTERNER "A"	3.50
WESTERNER "B"	4.50
WESTERNER "C"	5.98
FORSTER "29" ENGINE	19.50

Let us Know Your Modeling needs. We carry Nationally Advertised lines. Please send $1.00 with C.O.D. Orders.
ALL POSTAGE PREPAID

THE JAXCRAFT COMPANY
5529A S. BISHOP ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

REBEL PRESENTS THE CO_2 JUDY



- Especially designed for the CO_2 engine.
- Gives consistent flights of 1 to 2 min. R.O.G.
- Fully tapered wing—span 43".
- Eliminates 50% notch cutting.
- Easy-to-follow full-size plan and instructions.

25c POSTPAID

Inquiries from Dealers invited

REBEL AIRCRAFT MODELS
20 W. Harris St., Savannah, Georgia

LANSCO

MODEL CEMENT AND DOPE
OWNED and OPERATED by an ACTIVE MODEL BUILDER
Mail Order Service — 35 Years Same Location

6 2-OZ. BOTTLES CEMENT....$1.35 postpaid

MOTORS

Forster "29"	$19.50
K. B. Torpedo	18.50
Ohlsson "19"	14.50
Ohlsson "23"	16.50
Ohlsson "60"	18.50
O. K. "60"	21.00
O. K. "29"	18.50
Arden .099 Pl'n Br.	16.50
Arden .099 Ball Br.	19.50
Cannon Class "C"	21.50
Cannon Class "B"	19.75
Thunderbird Super Charged	24.95
DeLong "30"	19.50
Super Champion	23.50
McCoy "C"	25.00
Mite Diesel	18.95

U-CONTROL KITS

Custom Cruiser	$10.00
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Flying Maniac	6.95
Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Capitol Ercoupe	7.50
Mardix Challenger	9.50
Beechcraft "Bonanza"	7.50
Smart Aleck	6.95
Goldberg's "Zing"	4.95

RUBBER POWERED MODELS

Yonder Standard	$1.50
Comet Gull	1.25
Sport Cruiser	2.00
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Buccaneer "30"	1.00
Flying Cloud	1.50
Altimeter with rubber	2.29

And Many Others—Write For Price List
Motors Postpaid and Insured in U.S.
Free Postage and Packing

LANSCO MODEL AIRCRAFT
SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS

"PARGY"

Combination Model for Water, Land, & Ice

- ★ Pre-Cut Hardwood & Plywood
- ★ Pre-Cut Plywood Formers
- ★ Pre-Cut Balsa Tail
- ★ 100% Balsa Planking
- ★ Formed Steel Runners & Axels
- ★ Full Size Plans

ARCTIC MODEL CO.
1370 DOWNING AVE.
BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

$5.50 Less Wheels and Motor

pleted and construction will start shortly. The new jet flyingboat incorporates a radically new type hull designed by NACA. Known as a "planing tail hull," the design eliminates the second step and carries the familiar "V" bottom all the way to the tail. Purpose of the design is to eliminate water drag during takeoff and airdrag in flight. By making the extreme tail end of the fuselage work, a small surface on a long moment arm is made to do the work of a much larger surface on a much smaller arm, as in conventional "two-step" design. The new hull will be tested shortly on a Grumman amphibian, which is being modified for the purpose by Edo Aircraft Corp.

CONFIRMING AN exclusive item in these columns two months ago, Grumman Aircraft will install Rolls-Royce *Nene* turbojet engines in the new F9F fighters. The engines will be built in this country by Pratt & Whitney Division of United Aircraft. Rights to the manufacture of the engine have been purchased from the Taylor Turbine firm, which secured rights to Rolls-Royce engines a year ago.

IT IS OLD stuff to modelers but of considerable interest when an aircraft manufacturer makes major changes in the aerodynamic layout of a large airplane. Glenn L. Martin has added dihedral to the famed Model 202 to provide additional stability, following the request of various airline pilots who have flown the first experimental models. In addition to the increased lateral stability thus provided, Martin is adding a large dorsal fin for added directional stability. Other changes include spring-tab elevator control system, modified flap extension gearing and changes in the patented Van Zelm ailerons. Twenty 202's have been completed and deliveries will start following CAA certifications tests, now underway.

WATCH FOR A quick conversion of the lightplane industry from two-place to four-place production. The past two years witnessed first the anticipated deluge of orders for two-place designs, then last winter the peak of the sales curve, and this spring and summer the last of the seller's market. The four-place market is wide open for a design selling for anything less than the $6-7000 tag on the *Navion*, *Seabee* and *Cruisair*. Cessna has announced its new Model 190 and 195, a slightly enlarged version of the popular 2-place design. The new design is one of the best looking planes in the current crop. Fairchild is readying its four-place Model 47 for early 1948 production. The new four-place *Ercoupe*, instead of the twin-engine design previously projected, will resemble the standard side-by-side version with tricycle gear and twin tails. The two-control feature will be retained, of course, but it will have special flaps designed by Fred Weick following extensive aerodynamic and flight tests of a dozen different designs.

THE NOISELESS AIRPLANE is here, at long last. NACA recently demonstrated a completely noiseless airplane at its Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory before 200 engineers and executives of the industry. The airplane was a specially modified AAF Stinson L-5 *Sentinel* equipped with a five-blade, fan-type propeller. The noise was reduced 90% by actual analysis and the plane was almost inaudible flying overhead at a height of 300 ft. Since shock waves at the speed of sound are the major source of propeller noise, keeping the tip speed below sound is the solution. However, the slower turning prop requires more blade area and more blades to provide the thrust required for equivalent performance. Several lightplane propeller manufacturers, notably Sensenich and Aeromatic, are readying fan-type propellers for production installation. This, the major objection to airpark expansion, may well signal the "Go ahead" on airpark construction and consequent great increase in lightplane usage.

HOWARD HUGHES, unpredictable, but one of aviation's real pioneers, has completed development work on his airborne radar unit which weighs only 16 lbs. and will sell for $135. The device, a terrain clearance indicator, consists of radar pulses which project forward of the airplane and warn the pilot of an obstacle 2000 ft. ahead. For ground clearance the unit indicates a

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

HERE'S YOUR
CONTEST WINNER
WESTERNER CLASS C KIT
a Great Soaring Champ
Only $5.95 Postpaid
DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY

MOTORS

		Immediate Delivery	
Hornet 60A	$35.00	McCoy 49	$25.00
Arden .099	16.50	McCoy MCCA	35.00
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	Forster 29 B.B.	19.50
Atom .097	15.50	Madewell 49	18.00
Atwood Champ. JH	23.50	Ohlsson 19	14.50
Bantam .199	18.50	Ohlsson 23	16.50
Bullet .27	12.75	Ohlsson 60	18.50
Cannon 300	19.75	O. K. 60	18.00
Cannon 358	21.50	McCoy 29	19.50
DeLong 30	19.50	Super Cyke Dual	23.40
Torpedo	18.50	Super Cyclone	22.65
Mite Diesel	18.95	Vivell 35	18.00
		Minijet	35.00

CONTROL LINE KITS

Sharpie	$ 2.00	Atomic	$ 3.50
Baby Shark	2.95	Cyclone	4.95
Tiger Shark	4.95	Bipe	3.95
Super V Shark	4.95	Demco Special	7.95
Strato Kitten	2.95	Trail Blazer	2.95
Strato Cat	5.95	Tarpon	10.75
Berkley Bug	2.95	Berkely P-47	5.95
Berkley Bat	4.95	Topping Alum.	10.00
Berkley P-51	7.95	Buzz	8.95
Zing	4.95	Beechcraft D17	9.95
Super Wildcat	6.95	Piper Skycycle	7.50
Whirlwind	7.95	Comet Whizzer	9.95
P.D.Q.	5.00	Super Fireball	10.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50	Knight Twister	7.75
Orbit	6.95	Bearcat F8F	6.95
Perky	2.00	Ryan FR1	8.00
Tyro	3.50	Fokker D-7	7.50
Competitor	5.50	Vee Gee	10.00

GLIDERS

H.L.		T.L.	
Thermic 18	$0.20	Thermic 30	$0.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Trooper	0.65
Thermic Trio	0.35	Thermic C	0.80
Mosquito	0.15	Thermic 50	1.00
Streaky	0.35	Sailwing	1.00
Skylark	0.50	Thermic 50X	1.50
Sinbad	1.00	Floater	2.00
Super Sinbad	2.50	Thermic 70	3.50
Cosmo	1.25	Thermic 72	3.50
Thermal Ace	0.25	Eaglet	0.50
Tiger Moth	0.25	Condor	1.00
Meow Z-3	0.50	Albatross	4.00

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS		SHEETS	
1/16 sq.	1½c	1/64x2	8c
1/16x1/8	1c	1/32x2	8c
1/16x3/16	1½c	1/20x2	8c
1/16x1/4	2c	1/16x2	8c
1/16x3/8	2½c	3/32x2	10c
1/16x1/2	3c	1/8x2	10c
3/32 sq. 3 for	4c	5/32x2	12c
3/32x3/16	2c	3/16x2	14c
3/32x1/4	2½c	1/4x2	16c
3/32x3/8	3c	5/16x2	18c
3/32x1/2	3½c	3/8x2	20c
1/8 sq. or	3c	1/2x2	22c
1/8x1/4	2½c	1/32x3	10c
1/8x3/8	3½c	1/16x3	12c
1/8x1/2	4c	3/32x3	15c
5/32 sq.	1½c	1/8x3	19c
3/16 sq.	2c	3/16x3	22c
3/16x1/4	3c	1/4x3	25c
3/16x3/8	4c	3/8x3	30c
3/16x1/2	5c	1/2x3	35c
3/16x5/8	6c		
1/4 sq.	3½c	**PLANKS**	
1/4x3/8	4c	1x3	50c
1/4x1/2	6c	1x6	90c
1/4x5/8	7c	2x2	60c
1/4x3/4	8c	2x4	$1.20
5/16 sq.	5c	2x6	1.80
3/8 sq.	6c	3x3	1.50
3/8 1/2	8c	3x6	2.70
1/2 sq.	9c	4x4	2.50
3/4 sq.	15c	4x6	3.70

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths

3/32x3/8	3c	3/16x3/4	6c
1/8x1/2	4c	7/32x3/8	7c
5/32x5/8	5c	1/4x1	8c

Propeller Blocks

8x7/8x1-3/16	6c	16x1-1/2x2	26c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	18x1-3/4x2	32c
12x1x1-1/2	12c	9x1-1/2x2	15c
14x1-3/16x1-3/4	18c	10x2x2-1/4	25c
Glider Wing Section		3x3/16x20	18c

CLEAR DOPE THINNER, OR CEMENT 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 35c, ½ pt. 50c, pt. 70c, qt. $1.00, gal. $3.50.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, ½ pt. 65c, pt. 95c, qt. $1.75, gal. $5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller.

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Korda's Powerhouse B	$4.95	Topper A	$3.50
Brigadier 38	1.95	Pacer B	3.95
Musketeer 42	2.30	Pacer C	4.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95	Airfoiler	3.95
Brigadier 58	2.95	Jiffy	1.95
Musketeer 54	3.50	Bee	1.95
Buccaneer 48	3.50	Spearhead Jr.	1.95
American Ace 54	3.95	Runt	2.50
Bucc. B Special	3.95	Humdinger	3.95
Musketeer Std	4.95	Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Cavalier 60	6.95	Super Yogi	3.95
Bucc. C Special	6.95	Vagabond	5.50
Super Buccaneer	8.50	Aero Champ	2.50
Custom Cavalier	15.00	Ranger	3.00
Zipper A	1.95	Zomby	3.00
Interceptor, Comet	3.95	W O G	5.50
Zipper	5.95	Piper Cub, Meow	6.95
Sailplane	8.95	Banshee	6.95
Baby Playboy	1.00	Super Quaker	8.00
Playboy Jr.	3.25	Mercury Jr.	3.95
Playboy Sr.	6.00	Good News	3.95
Stinson Reliant	15.00	Larkey	3.50
Piper Cub A	1.95	Mercury	5.50
Flamingo	9.95	Arden Air	2.00
Piper S Cruiser	10.95	Westerner A	3.50
Roamer	2.95	Westerner B	4.50
Jersey Javelin	3.95	Buzzard Bombshell	9.95
		Zoomer	6.95

Rubber Power Contest Models

Gollywock	$1.25	Flying Cloud	$1.50
Dyna Moe	1.50	All American	1.00
Jabberwock	1.50	Comet Gull	1.25
Yonder	1.50	Miss World's Fair	.50
Lanzo Class E Cabin, dry	$2.50; with liquids		$2.95

PURE GUM RUBBER 1/8" flat, 1c per ft., skein $2.00. 3/16" flat, 1½c ft., skein 2.00

ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil, Lt. Wt. Quality	$2.50 3.00	Control Wire, 100' 010, 012, 014, and 016, 140	65c 75c
Austin Coil	2.50	Flexible Leads	25c
Competitor Coil	1.95	M.T. Wheels 2½"	1.00
Herkimer Coil	3.00	Sponge Rubber Wheels	
Aero Metal Cond.	0.35	2"	.40
H.T. Leads	0.15	2½"	.50
Ignition Wire, ft.	0.02	3½"	.60
Soldering Lugs	6/5c	2½" Heco Air Wheels	2.15
Fahnstock Clips	2/5c	Heco Sponge Tail Wheels,	
Toggle Switch	50c	Alum. Hub 2½"	10c
Slide Switch	30c	1½"	15c
Tip Jacks, Set	60c	Hely Arc 1½"	45c
Pee Wee Clips, ea	10c	2" 50c; 2½	75c
Alligator Clips, ea.	10c	Plastic Spinner	75c
Spark Plugs, V, V2, V3, VR1, VR2, ea.	50c	**Gas Propellers**	
Austin Timer	1.50	Flotorque 8"-14"	50c
Arden Timer	2.50	Highball 8"-12"	50c
Battery Box, Lg., Med., Sm.	0.40	13"-14"	65c
Mounting Bolts	4/10c	Snafu 75, Plastic	75c
1/8 I D Washer	6/5c	Topping Multi-Pitch	
1/8 Lock Washer	6/5c	10"	1.50
Alum. Mounts, Sm.	35c	**Hi-Thrust**	
Lg.	55c	Diam- 6" or 8" 10"	
Flexible Needle Valve	1.25	eter Pitch Pitch	
Neoprene Tubing, Ft.	25c	8" or 9" 35c 45c	
Plastic Tank	85c	10" 40c 45c	
Metal Tank, 1¾" or 2" Horz. or Vert.	1.00	11" 40c 50c	
Wet Flight Batt.	2.75	12" or 13" 45c 60c	
Booster	3.50	14" 50c 65c	
Charger	4.95	Plywood ⅛x6x12	25c
Auto Chrg. Stand	1.95	1/16x6x12	25c
Bellcrank	25c	3/32x6x12	25c
Control Handle EZ	65c	¼x6x12	25c
Control Handle " " alum.	75c 1.25	Tubes Cement, Sm. Lg.	5c 10c
Flightline Reel	1.00	Birch Dowels, 3"	
Sullivan Reel & Hdl.	1.25	1/8, 3/16, & ¼" ea.	5c
Music Wire, 3 Ft. .020 & .030, 3c; .035 & .040, 4c; 1/16, 5c; 3/32, 10c; & 1/8, 15c		Scotch Insulating Tape, Roll	25c
		Washers ⅛" doz.	5c
Tissue, All Colors	5c	¼" "	7c
Silkspan, 00	5c	Ball Bearing, Sm. Lg.	10c 10c
Silkspan GM 10c, 3/25c		Plastic Wheels, ⅝" 4c pr.,	
Bamboo Paper, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White ea.	10c	⅞" 5c pr., 1¼ 7c pr.	
Balsa Props, 4"-4c, 5"-5c, 6"-6c, 8"-8c, 10"-10c, 12"-12c, 14"-16c, & 16"-20c		Birch Wheels, 1", 5c pr.	
		Balsa Wheels, 1½, 20c pr.	
Prop Shafts, Sm. Lg.	6/5c 6/10c	Alum. Tubing, ⅛" OD, 1/16 OD, 3/32 OD 15c ft.	
		Ohlsson, O.K., & Bullet Parts in Stock.	
		Xacto #1, #2	50c ea.
		Chest #83	$5.00

FREE Postage in U.S.A.

Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage.

Send for Complete Price List

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY
116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

Hobbycrafter's Dream Gift

"THE BIG SHOT"

x-acto*

NO. 87

TOOL CHEST

It's got everything!

Three famous *all-metal* X-acto removable-blade knives, with assortment of scalpel-sharp blades, gouges, routers, punches. Plus scientifically designed hobby tools—saw, sander, stripper, planer, drills and holders, and a 6-inch steel ruler. Preferred by experts, safe for beginners. Complete in desk-drawer-size wooden chest. $15. Other X-acto Knives, Tools and Sets, 50c to $50. (*Prices slightly higher in Canada.*)

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

● As advertised in *Saturday Evening Post, Life, Collier's, Look, and leading craft and hobby magazines.*

X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO., Inc.

440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Ontario

Headquarters for

MOTORS

Model Makers!

"Corky" Modeling Board is here. Made of a thick layer of cork inlaid against a sturdy wood background. Cut, mail, tack, shape, or glue your model on it. Nothing hurts "Corky".

Junior Size	12"x26"	$2.95
Senior size	12"x36"	$3.95
Special size	24"x36"	$5.95

New O & R Fuel Tank

ENGINE MOUNT UNIT

Fits any Ohlsson 19 or 23. Permits quick change from Class A to Class B power. Operates inverted or upright, free flight or U-Control. Beam or radial mount. Hi-pressure die cast aluminum. M'f'd by Ohlsson & Rice.

$1.50

ONLY 10c: 32 PAGE CATALOG

For the greatest selection of engines and kits, get your copy of our big illustrated 32-page catalog showing over 150 engines and kits, 9 full pages of the best in gas model accessories, and many other grand items.

Available Now!

RADIAL MOUNTS

(Made by the Makers of Custommounts)

A Hi-strength, die-cast aluminum mount for radially mounting Ohlsson 23 (Old & New), Orwick "23," and K & B Torpedo. Specify engine when ordering.

RAD-MOUNT Postpaid 95c

New McCoy

RED HEAD "29"

The only engine of its size with two ball bearings and two piston rings. Postpaid $19.50

RAD-MOUNTANK Postpaid $1.25

ORDER BY MAIL $1.00 is smallest order accepted. Add 15c on orders to $3.00. 25c on those over $3.00 for packing and shipping. No. C.O.D.'s. Send money order or check with orders.

Dept. M-20, 3921 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Tel. WEbster 5808

"JAY" SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

500 ft. danger signal. A bright light flashes in the cockpit to warn the pilot of danger. Hughes has ordered installation of the device on all TWA transports and will offer it at cost to all other airlines that want to use it. Admitting it is not the final answer to the complete radar-equipped airliner, Hughes points out that it is here—now—and will do a badly needed job immediately.

SO SATISFIED is CAA with flight tests of its new castoring landing gear that it has ordered installation on a Douglas DC-3 as a test of transport size installations.

THE NAVY REVEALED details on the "Neptune" a supermissile designed to reach an altitude of 1,255,000 ft.! (approximately 237 miles). The "Neptune" is a "cleaned-up" V-2 of much smaller diameter but of equal length and comparable in thrust, speed and load-carrying ability. A feature of the new missile, which will be used for upper atmosphere research work, is a movable rocket motor in the tail which may be moved to change the direction of thrust and thus control the direction of flight. The giant missile is being built by Glenn L. Martin Co. and is expected to make its first test flight at White Sands early next year.

ALTHOUGH LITTLE commercial success has ever attended their efforts, designers are still toying with the one-place light-plane. Latest experimenter is Al Mooney, former chief engineer of Culver (before its dissolution). Mooney is aiming at the "minimum" airplane goal and will power his new creation by a Crosley 25 hp automobile engine. The landing gear will be mechanically retractable and the craft resembles the familiar Culver PQ target planes, of which several hundred were used by AAF. Mooney claims a 100 mph cruising speed for his single-seater but, more important, hopes to attain an economy of 60 miles to the gallon!

AAF IS expected to flight test a single-place jet helicopter shortly. No other details were announced but it is emphasized that the power will be jet and not simply the operation of the anti-torque system.

THE ROADABLE airplane has usually seemed only an experiment, but the plans of Robert Fulton go far beyond that. He is now nearing completion on a new version of his *Airphibian* and will submit it for CAA verification tests. Fulton completely redesigned and rebuilt the 150 hp engine and plans to use a 4-blade Sensenich propeller for further noise reduction, although the *Airphibian* is already one of the quietest airplanes. Fulton is still highly secretive about such details of his device as its transmission system, method of control, etc. but is entirely serious in his plans to manufacture the design.

PROGRESS REPORT on the Pentacost *Hoppicopter* reveal it still growing in complexity, size, weight and cost until some observers are convinced that what started out as a small back-pack will wind up a full-fledged helicopter. Pentacost stated that he hoped to market the design for $1,000 provided quantity production could be assured. The device now mounts on a tripod stand in which the operator sits and has several new controls.

ONE OF THE most momentous postwar flights took place recently when a Vickers-Supermarine *Spitfire* fighter crossed the Atlantic without incident. The single-seater, piloted by an Argentine pilot, covered the 1800 miles from Dakar to Natal, Brazil, in 8 hrs., 40 mins.

THE GIANT CONVAIR B-36 is equipped with an "airborne subway," an 85 ft. long, 2 ft. dia. tube from flight deck to gunner compartment aft through which a passenger propels himself by lying on a scooter and pulling hand-over-hand on an overhead cable. The tube is pressurized and extends through the bomb bays of the huge craft.

PHOTO CREDITS

Page		
2	*Above*	Press Assoc.
	Below	Official U.S. Navy Photo
17	*All*	Les May Studio
26	*All*	A. U. Schmidt
31	*All*	Robert C. Hare
78	cartoon	New York Mirror

Model Finishes

(*Continued from page 29*)

do freelance work at color scheming, it will be well to summarize the effectiveness and principles of modern color combination. The seven colors of the spectrum are: violet, indigo, blue, green, yellow, orange and red. White and black are regarded as achromatic or neutral colors, and the various shades produced by combining the basic spectrum colors and perhaps adding white or black give us our chromatic hues.

Keep in mind that warm colors such as yellow, orange, red, or neutral white contrast best with cold colors such as blue, green, grey, or neutral black.

Always select your dominant color with an eye to the type of model you are about to paint. For example, military planes appear more realistic and effective when dominated by grey, brown, blue or white. Private planes are a bit more on the jaunty side and lean toward extensive use of the warm colors; while commercial planes are almost exclusively silver if of the all-metal type. Restrict the number of colors as much as possible for military models. Few color schemes are more attractive than whites and greys used by the Army and Navy which always give a sleek business looking appearance. Over-detail of construction and likewise over-decoration produces a heavy, loaded-down effect. Rivet patterns, hinges and cowling seams are details that are easily obscured by paint and should be covered with light shades.

Stripes are always good taste when styled conservatively and located in the right places. When applied longitudinally to the fuselage they should be relatively narrow. They look well when designed to a fine taper. The popular modern design of diminishing parallel lines is used to best advantage on areas forward of the cockpit. Broad vertical bands for background of flight numerals should be edged with a contrasting color. Scallops on the leading edges of the wing and tail surfaces are not widely used in present day design; they are rather difficult to apply but are acceptable if the radii are in proportion to the surface. Wing stripes should be used only on biplanes since monoplane design does not permit them to be joined in angle fashion near the wing leading edge. Lack of this closed angle feature renders wing stripes unattractive because it suggests a droopy appearance for the total wing area.

PAINTING AND RUBBING—In addition to your selection of brushes and paints you will need the following supplies to complete your project: several small clean cotton cloths, an old felt hat, paraffin rubbing oil, FF grade pumice stone, rotten stone, several sheets of 7/0 grade waterproof sandpaper, and a few short thin sticks of wood.

After the filler operation is complete, wipe the surface clean with a cloth slightly moist with turpentine. This will give the paint a good footing. Mix the paint thoroughly and apply it conservatively, using as long a brush stroke as possible. Keep the brush strokes going in one direction. If the paint runs or sags, take up the excess by going over the area with a fairly dry brush. If you find it is hard to spread or pulls, add a little olive oil or glycerine. Allow the paint to become bone dry before progressing further. Room temperatures and humidity are determining factors in drying time, which may vary from 24 to 48 hours.

In each of the following operations cer-

NEW CONTROL DEVICES
CONTROL MODELS

THUM-IT
100% FINGER-TIP CONTROL
Thumb Control Handle
PATENTS PENDING
You'll like the way your model responds to the slightest touch of your thumb.

FLASHY
STREAMLINED
ALL PLASTIC
CONSTRUCTION
IT'S SIMPLE
IT'S PRECISE
IT'S SAFE—100 Lbs. PULL TEST
Complete, With Safety Strap, Only..... $1.95

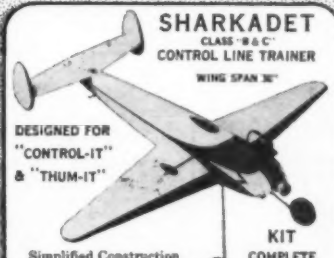
CONTROL-IT
Precision Elevator Control Unit
STURDY & SAFE—100 Lbs. PULL TEST
EASY TO INSTALL & OPERATE
PRECISION BUILT
PATENTS PENDING

A completely finished, ready to install Elevator Control Unit For Your Control Line Model. Ideal for low-wing, mid-wing and high-wing....clockwise or counterclockwise flight.
Complete with elevator control horn, push-pull rods, and connector, Only... $1.95

SHARK G-5
SUPER STREAMLINER
CLASS "B & C"

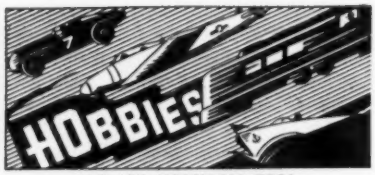
DESIGNED FOR "CONTROL-IT" & "THUM-IT"
WING SPAN 30"
Simplified Construction
Formed Forward Wing Panel, Outline Cut Cowlings, & Control Surfaces
KIT COMPLETE, $4.95 (LESS CONTROLS)

SHARKADET
CLASS "B & C"
CONTROL LINE TRAINER
WING SPAN 36"



DESIGNED FOR "CONTROL-IT" & "THUM-IT"
Simplified Construction
Formed Forward Wing Panel
Outline Cut Cowlings & Control Surfaces
KIT COMPLETE, $3.95 (LESS CONTROLS)

Descriptive Literature Upon Request
VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY
First in Control Line Flying
SCHULENBURG, TEXAS



WE ARE MODELLERS TOO!

That's why we know what you want—and we have it. Our stock list would fill Model Airplane News so if you don't see listed what you want, send us your order anyway. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE. ABSOLUTELY FREE!!

FREE FLIGHT & U-CONTROL KITS

What do you fly? Consolidated, Capitol, Berkeley, Eagle, Scientific? We have them all. Just order and you will receive.

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Aero Coils—
Light Weight $2.50
Quality 3.00
Model Electric Condenser ..... .25
Alligator Clips ..... .12
Austin Timers 1.50
Battery Boxes—Penlite, intermediate and large..... .40
Motor Mounts—
Metal, A & B, 30c; C ..... .50
Power Plus Wet Cells $2.75-3.50
Battery Charger 4.45
Megow Battery Case .40
Slim Jim Case..... .40
Spark Plugs V-V2-V3-VR1-VR2, Ea. .50
U-Reely Control ... 7.50
U-Control Wire
100 feet ..... .50
140 feet ..... .75
Wilco Coils..... 1.95
Ignition Wire, 5 ft.. .20
High tension lead "aero" ..... .25
High tension lead... .15
Wheel Collars, pr... .15
Slide Switches, ea... .25
Braided Control Wire, 100 ft..... 1.95
Universal Needle Valve "Flex."..... 1.00
Universal Needle Valve ..... .50
Smith Competitive Coil 1.95
Exhaust Stack Ohlsson "23" & "60" .35
Spark Plug Wrenches Socket. .25
All Purpose Wrench .20
Burgess Twin 6 Booster 1.15
Condenser—Metal—Aero ..... .35
Condenser—Paper—Solar ..... .25
Ungar Soldering irons 2.00
Ungar Soldering tips 1.00

GAS PROPS

THRUST, 10" PITCH

8"-9"	.....35c	14" 65c
12"-13"	...60c	11" 50c
Snafu 75—10"		75c

Flo-Torque High Ball		.50c
	10" Pitch	12" Pitch
8" 9"	50c	55c
10" 11"	50c	60c
12"	65c	65c

Flo-Torque — 8" to 14", finished, hi-lacquered 50c

COMET MERCURY PROPS

8" 6P	35c
8" 10P	40c
9" 10P-3½P	40c
10" 3½P-8P	40c
11" 3½P-8P	40c
12" 3½P-8P	40c

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2½" Dia., pr.....60c
3" " " $1.25
3½" " " 1.50

TO ORDER: All orders over $1.50 are postpaid. Under $1.50 add 15c for mailing and handling. No C.O.D.'s. Attach coupon to order and mail right away.

Van Courtlandt Hobby Shop (MA-8)
5973 Broadway, New York 63, N.Y.

☐ Please fill and send my order at once. Enclosed is remittance for .....
☐ Please rush me your FREE CATALOGUE.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

GAS ENGINES

Arden .099 (Class A) $16.50
Arden .099 (Ball Bearing). 19.50
Arden .199 (Ball Bearing) (Class A) 21.50
Bantam (Class A) 16.50
Bullet (Class B). 15.00
Cannon B (Class B) 19.75
De Long '30' (Class B) 19.50
Forster '29' (Class B) 24.75*
Hornet (Class C) 35.00
Hurricane Super (Class B) 15.00
McCoy (Class C) 35.00
Melcraft (Class B) 16.50
Merlin (Class B). 15.00*
Ohlsson '23' (Class B) 16.50
Ohlsson '60' (Class C) 18.50
O K '29' (Class B) 18.00*
O K Super '60' (Class C) 21.00*
O K Twin (Class C) 55.00*
Rocket (Class C). 22.50*
Rogers '29' (Class B) 15.75*
Minijet (Jet Propulsion) 35.00
McCoy "49" 25.00
Ohlsson "19" ... 14.50
Atwood Super Champ 23.50
Madewell "49" .. 18.00
Super Cyclone .. 22.65
Torpedo Single Exhaust 18.50
Torpedo Twin Exhaust 18.50
Diesel "099" 18.95
Drone Diesel ... 21.50
*Includes coil and condenser

REPLACEMENT PARTS for ENGINES

VAN CORTLANDT carries replacement parts for all leading engines. Order from your engine instruction sheet.

POWER BOATS

Sea Gull Complete....$15.00
Sea Elf Complete..... 8.00
Miss America..... 5.95
Rehul Boat..... 15.00
Martin 7.50

X-ACTO

Single blades, ea.....10c
Saw blades, 2 for.....25c
Whittler's blades, 2 for..25c
No. 1 & No. 2, ea.....50c
Set No. 82..... $3.50
Set No. 83..... 5.00
Set No. 84..... 7.50
Set No. 85..... 12.50
Block Sander..... 50c
Block Plane..... 1.00
Balsa Stripper..... 1.00
Coping Saw 1.25

Genie Tool Sets

$4.95 $9.95 $14.95

King Kut Sets

$5.00 $10.00

HECO WHEELS

7/8" Dia., pr.....25c
1 1/8" " " 30c
1 3/8" " " 35c
1 5/8" " " 50c
2 3/8" " " 60c

tain rubbing processes are necessary which are performed in part by using pumice stone and either water or oil. You may, at your discretion, substitute waterproof sandpaper and water for pumice and water, or waterproof sandpaper and oil for pumice and oil.

When the first coat of paint is dry you are ready to rub it with pumice and water (or waterproof sandpaper and water). This operation removes all dust and dirt particles that have collected on the paint while drying. It also has a leveling effect on the areas where brush strokes overlapped. Cut a small piece from the felt hat about 1" x 2" and place about a teaspoon of pumice stone in a saucer. Wet the felt with water, then dip it into the pumice. You now have an abrasive paste. Some finishers mix up a supply of this paste and use it in that form. Either method is correct. Now select an area on which to commence. The wings are always a good place to start because of the simplicity of design. Rub the felt pad (or sandpaper) lightly back and forth, always progressing in one direction. Rub only enough to cut off the gloss from the paint and dirt nibs. Make sure the surface is always well lubricated with water and be careful not to rub through the paint. Add more pumice occasionally so that a uniform mixture is used throughout. Cut other pieces of felt to meet the requirements of various curves. It may be necessary to glue small pieces of felt to the wood sticks in order to properly rub some of the more irregular spots.

When you have completely covered the first coat by rubbing, clean up with a soft cloth dampened in water to remove all traces of pumice and paint particles. It is well to go over the plane again with turpentine. You are now ready to apply the second coat of paint.

Repeat the foregoing process of painting and rubbing until you are satisfied that a sufficient number of coats of paint have been applied. Some colors require three coats and others four. Bear in mind that each rubbing has taken off some of the paint, so don't skimp.

The last coat should be rubbed with oil instead of water. The procedure is exactly the same as when rubbing with water, and you will notice that a "finished" look is finally being born. Make sure you have calculated right before commencing the last rub because you will be using oil and any subsequent coats of paint may crawl or behave even worse. In the event you have misjudged, it will be necessary to carefully clean off all traces of oil before the next application. Be extremely cautious with the final oil rubbing and don't cut through the paint.

After you have removed the residue of pumice and oil with a dry clean cloth you should decide at this point if you want a high gloss finish or the dull luster now present. If you prefer the dull finish, all you have to do is to carefully wipe the model with a soft cloth dusted in corn starch. If you want the high gloss, continue with the following instructions:

Make sure that no grit or dirt is present. Saturate a clean piece of felt with rubbing oil and wipe it over a relatively small area. Dip the moist felt into a saucer containing some of the rotten stone and apply it to the oiled surface with a circular motion. Naturally it won't be possible to use the circular motion on all surfaces but you should maintain it when you can, especially on the larger surfaces.

As a result of this process, the oil and rotten stone combine to make a hard and durable glass-like coating. Clean up the surface occasionally for inspection. A

Twenty-Four Reasons...

... why YOU should join the Academy of Model Aeronautics

If you join you can—

1 - Fly with the experts
2 - Compete in sanctioned meets
3 - Set national records
4 - Secure insurance coverage
5 - Join an A.M.A. chapter
6 - Vote for state directors
7 - Help set the rules
8 - Meet new model builders
9 - Help in obtaining model airports
10 - Register your motors
11 - License your models
12 - Receive latest contest dates
13 - Read monthly news bulletin
14 - Get list of latest records
15 - Contact nearby clubs
16 - Exchange technical data
17 - Obtain club and contest aids
18 - Use official club manual
19 - Receive colorful emblem decal
20 - Use official contest manual
21 - Get license numerals
22 - Obtain set of rules
23 - Secure membership card
24 - Have reduced rate to aviation publications

How do I join? Ask your local dealer first. If he is not an Official License Station, fill in coupon and mail to Washington headquarters. Your credentials will be mailed immediately upon receipt of coupon.

Fly with the Experts—
JOIN NOW

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS
1025 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D.C.

I hereby agree to fly my models in a safe and sane manner as prescribed by the A.M.A. Please enroll me as a:

( ) Gas Model Member—I enclose $1.00
( ) Rubber Model Member—I enclose 50c

NAME (print) _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ Signed _____ (487)

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER FIRST

little practice will tell you how much time to spend in one spot. When you have completed the polishing, clean up first with a dry cloth, then with a little turpentine, then with a clean soft cloth again. The more buffing the better the gloss.

If a metallic gold paint has been used in your design, it should be protected by a coat or two of clear varnish; otherwise it probably will tarnish from exposure. This condition will not occur with silver paints.

Model Airplane Course for Beginners

(*Continued from page 31*)

cut out. Sandpaper the outline. Round the leading and trailing edges with 2/0 sandpaper. Note that the rudder assembly includes a fillet or dorsal fin also cut of 1/16" sheet.

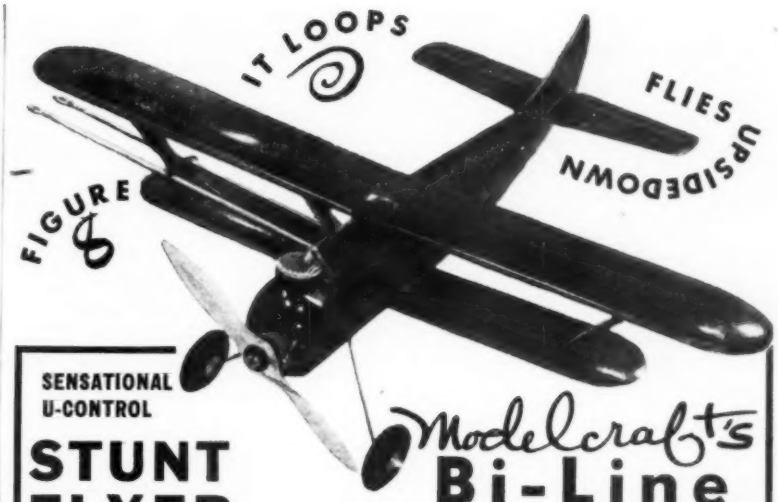
Wing—The wing consists of two panels each maintained in proper form by two ribs. The main panels are cut of 1/32" sheet balsa shaped as indicated in the plans. The ribs are made of 1/16" sheet balsa. True size and shape of these is shown in the side view of the model; indicated in solid black, their outline is easy to follow. Locate the ribs as shown in top view of the wing panel and cement into place. Hold the balsa panel to the rib contour with pins until the glue has hardened. Note that a tip rise of 5/8" is used in each panel. To achieve the correct dihedral angle, cement the two inboard ribs at an angle as shown in front view of the wing panel assembly. A wing mount section of 1/8" hard balsa sheet is made as illustrated by the shaded area of the side view drawing. When cut to outline shown, the mount automatically provides for proper incidence angle. Fig. 18 illustrates the position of the wing mount relative to the wing panels. Cement is used to hold the assembly together. In general, the method of constructing the wing of the profile model is similar to that described in our previous lesson for the R.O.G. wing assembly.

Propeller—The propeller is carved from a piece of balsa 4-1/4" long, 5/8" wide and 3/8" thick. The detail procedure for carving the prop, after the outline has been drawn on the block, is best illustrated by the "film strip" in our previous lesson. Referring to this and to the instructions that accompanied it, carve and finish the prop to shape required.

Wire Parts—All wire parts are formed of 1/32" music wire. These include prop shaft, rear hook and landing gear. Referring to the full size plans, these are formed with long nose pliers and clipped to size with the wire cutter. Fig. 14 of Lesson 3 illustrates the method of forming wire parts.

Assembly—Final assembly is the finishing stage of construction. The rudder and dorsal fin are first cemented to the fuselage. Allow sufficient time for the cement to harden; then slip the stabilizer through the slot provided and glue. Make certain the rudder is perfectly vertical and the stabilizer horizontal when assembling the units to the fuselage.

Assembly of the landing gear to the body should prove simple. Apply sufficient cement and wrap with thread to insure a strong and permanent joint. After this is done, slide the forward end of the prop shaft through the thrust bearing and through the hole in the propeller hub. Bend the front end of the shaft into



SENSATIONAL U-CONTROL

STUNT FLYER ... PACIFIC

Modelcraft's Bi-Line

"BUTCH"

U-Control Trainer. All-balsa, no paper. 28" wingspan. Parts pre-shaped to sanding distance. $3.65 Plus 25c Postage)

Pacific Ace "30"

Pacific ACE Time & flight tested. Over a million sold! All-balsa, full size plans. 30" wingspan. Flies like a $2.00 job. Kit (Plus 25c postage)..... 50c

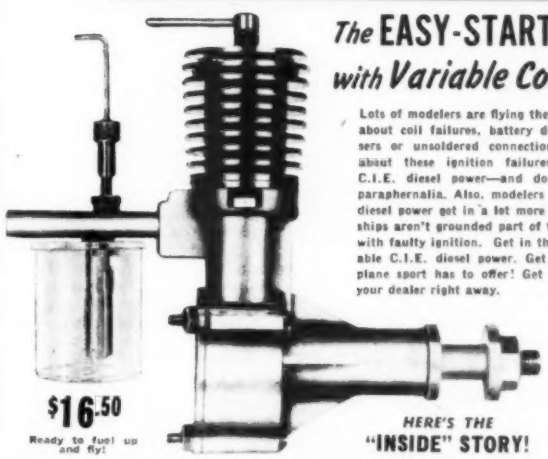
NOTE: Now you can fly your Pacific Ace "30" with O.K.'s CO-2 Engine. Complete instructions and full size drawing of installation in every kit. If your dealer cannot supply an O.K. CO-2 engine—write direct to Modelcraft.

This 24" wingspan job has all the stable flight features of our famous "Butch," plus unusual stunting ability. Kit is everything a modeler could ask for in a de luxe assembly of parts. All balsa—no tissue covering, all parts except the nose-block shaped to sanding distance. You form nose-block to suit your motor which can be .23 to .45 cu. in. Even the landing gear is preformed. Full size diagrammatic plans. Make your next model a Pacific By-line for new thrills in U-Control flying.

$4.50 plus 25c postage

Lic. under Jim Walker U-Control Pat. No. 2292416

C. I. E. DIESEL .10



The EASY-STARTING DIESEL with Variable Compression!

Lots of modelers are flying their planes without worrying about coil failures, battery drain, shorted-out condensers or unsoldered connections. They're not worrying about these ignition failures, because they're using C.I.E. diesel power—and don't need all that excess paraphernalia. Also, modelers using C.I.E. easy-starting diesel power get in a lot more flying hours because their ships aren't grounded part of the time while they tinker with faulty ignition. Get in there with modern, dependable C.I.E. diesel power. Get the most the model airplane sport has to offer! Get a C.I.E. Diesel .10 from your dealer right away.

$16.50 Ready to fuel up and fly!

HERE'S THE "INSIDE" STORY!

The inside story of C.I.E. Diesel .10 easy-starting and dependable performance is Variable Compression. This feature permits fine adjustment of the engine—even finer than with battery-ignition engines. It means that you can coax the last speedy RPM—or idle down to under 2000. C.I.E. Specifications: Bore—1/2", Stroke—3/4", Displacement—.144. Speed, now 8400 with a 9 x 5 prop.

DIESEL FUEL

Shipped Express 50c 8 oz. tin

COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES

Division of Modelcraft

Modelcraft

"Flying Models That Really Fly"

11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Stops Kinks and Twists in Control-line Flying!

Master Hook Swivel

STAR-LINE Scores Again!

. . . with *Master Hook Swivel*, the engineered swivel that takes the trouble out of stunt flying . . . improves performance of plane in straight flying! Goodbye to kinked and twisted lines . . . with a *Master Hook Swivel!*

Guaranteed to stand 75 lbs. pull!

At Your Dealer's **75¢** PAIR

Ask To See ***Master Control***

STAR LINE MODELS, Inc.
4318 Ave. M - Fort Worth, Texas

Full Scale Plans and Complete Instructions
for building a
CONTROL LINE FIGHTER

THE beautiful gull-wing fighter gas job by P. W. Westburg appeared in Model Airplane News and was so well liked by our readers that we reprinted the article and ENLARGED the plans to FULL SIZE! . . . We offer these for the nominal cost of only 50c postpaid.

Send your order and remittance to—

AIR AGE, INC.
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

an "L" shape and insert the short end into the propeller, then apply a liberal coating of cement. Remember, of course, to place a bead or washers on the shaft to reduce friction between the prop hub and thrust bearing.

As shown in the plans, the wing mount fits into a recess cut on top of the fuselage and is held into position by the rubber loops.

Powerplant—A loop of 1/8" flat brown rubber about 7" long is used to power the model. The rubber loop is fastened to the prop shaft at one end and to the rear hook at the other.

Balance—As in all flying models, proper balance is essential to good flight performance. When completed and ready to fly, the model should balance as shown in the plans. If this point of balance does not coincide with that of your finished ship, add a sufficient amount of modeling clay to adjust the balance as required. The clay is put on the underside of the fuselage near the nose. This procedure may be necessary in view of the fact that the wing position is fixed and cannot be altered as in our previous model.

Flying—The procedure followed in testing the flight characteristics of the model is similar to that practiced with the R.O.G.; check surface alignment, and test glide with and without power. Flight instructions are no different than those described in Lesson 3. Corrections for any misalignment or erratic flight behavior are also identical.

Construction time for the profile model should be 6 to 8 hours. Flying time during the lifespan of the model should total many times this, but before going out for that test hop, stay with us a little longer while we answer some of the questions in our mail box this month.

* *

David Norris of Houston, Texas asks:

QUESTION: What is aspect ratio?

ANSWER: The ratio between the wingspan (measurement from tip to tip) and the chord (measurement from leading to trailing edge) is known as aspect ratio.

$$\left(\text{Aspect ratio} = \frac{\text{span}}{\text{chord}}\right)$$

William Levy of Los Angeles, Calif., asks:

QUESTION: What is rubber lubricant and why is it used?

ANSWER: Rubber lubricant is used to increase the potential energy of rubber and to permit more turns to be stored in it. C. G. Grant's "Model Airplane Design" manual indicates that lubricant increases potential work of brown rubber about 25% and increases turn capacity 50 to 60%. One of the best lubricants is a mixture of one part glycerine with three parts liquid green soap.

James Ryan of Tulsa, Oklahoma, asks:

QUESTION: What is the difference between a straight pitch and helical pitch propeller?

ANSWER: A straight pitch propeller is one in which the entire blade surface from hub to tip is at the same angle to the plane of rotation and shaft. A helical pitch blade is parallel to the shaft at the hub and twists gradually as we approach the tip. The propellers carved for the R.O.G. and the profile model are typical examples of helical pitch props.

* *

And so, at "closing-up shop time," we invite you to join us again next month in Lesson 5 when we build and fly a built-up stick model, which will have paper covered wings.

BURGESS IS FIRST CHOICE OF WINNERS

FOR BOOSTER SERVICE USE

BURGESS BATTERIES

RECOGNIZED BY THEIR STRIPES • REMEMBERED BY THEIR SERVICE

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
. . . is now in its 19th YEAR!

Enlarged Prints Are Available of the Following Plans from Recent Issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Page	Issue	Enlarged Size	Stock No.	Price
25	May 1947	14x18 in.	25-57	50c
27	May 1947	20x30 in.	27-57	75c
32	May 1947	14x20 in.	5-7a	50c
18	June 1947	28x45 in.	18-67	1.00
22	June 1947	21x30 in.	22-67	75c
24	June 1947	14x20 in.	24-67	50c
28	June 1947	15½x22 in.	28-67	50c
30	June 1947	15½x22 in.	30-67	50c
33	June 1947	14x20 in.	6-7a	50c
34	June 1947	14x20 in.	6-7b	50c
35	June 1947	14x20 in.	6-7c	50c
17	July 1947	7¼x14 in.	17-77	30c
18	July 1947	21x30 in.	18-77	75c
24	July 1947	14x20 in.	24-77	50c
34	July 1947	14x20 in.	7-7a	50c
36	July 1947	14x20 in.	36-77	50c

Please order by stock number. Send order and remittance to:

Plan Department
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
551—5th Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

New Power Units

(Continued from page 15)

8400 rpm with a 9" diameter 4" pitch propeller also were obtained. The engine operates on a mixture of three parts ether and one part heavy mineral oil. The cylinder is machined from aluminum alloy and provided with a ground and hardened alloy steel liner in which the hardened cast iron piston travels. Power is transmitted to the alloy steel crankshaft through an aluminum alloy connecting rod of extra large crossection to take care of the high loads imposed by a compression ratio of 18 to 1.

The crankcase is a machined aluminum alloy sand casting. Four screws secure the aluminum alloy cylinder head to the cylinder. A ratchet-type spring provides for positive setting of the needle valve, and a special attachment for free flight use is available to throttle the engine down to idling speeds. This attachment also acts as a shut-off valve for flight timer operation. The screw-type intake tube is adjustable for operation in any position. An aluminum alloy fuel tank mounted on the crankcase holds sufficient fuel to run the engine 2-1/2 to 3-1/2 minutes. The cylinder bore of 21/32" and stroke of 7/8" makes the stroke-bore ratio of 1.33 to 1.

Operating on a mixture of naphtha, ether, and S.A.E. 40 oil, the *C.I.E.* "Diesel" Class A engine is stated to turn a 9" diameter, 6" pitch propeller 6000 rpm. The cylinder of this engine is turned from aluminum alloy bar stock and fitted with a Meehanite liner and chrome moly steel head. Hardened chrome moly steel also is used for the piston. The tubular steel connecting rod is equipped with a tin base crankpin bushing. No bushing is required at the upper rod bearing because of the provision of a bronze piston pin. The main crankshaft bearing is Oilite bronze. The crankshaft is cast in a permanent mold from 356 heat treated aluminum alloy. Four bolts attach the cylinder to the crankcase. The cylinder bore is 1/2" and the stroke 3/4", thus providing a stroke-bore of 1.50 to 1, and a piston displacement of .147 cu. in.

A fixed compression ratio of 13.50 to 1 and a combination throttle and engine cutoff are features of the Class A *Mite* "Diesel." Both the bore and stroke are 1/2". A stroke-bore ratio of unity is unusual in compression-ignition engines but is favorable to lightweight construction. The bore of the steel cylinder is honed and lapped to a finish. Dual exhaust ports are used. Both the piston and connecting rod are fabricated from 4130 alloy steel. The upper rod bearing is of the ball and socket type, the socket being made of 24 S-T aluminum alloy. Other features of the engine include a one piece alloy steel crankshaft, bronze main bearing, a throttle and throttle arm made from 17 S-T aluminum alloy, and a shaft-type rotary valve. The engine weighs 2.60 oz. Due to the short stroke and other features of design, this engine has a relatively high rpm, turning over 9000 revs with an 8" diameter prop of 6" pitch. The AMA Class I control line record speed of 67.6 mph was established by a *Mite*.

The first American-built Class C "Diesel" model engine to appear on the market is the Edco, produced by the Engineering Development Co., Inc. It has a displacement of .45 cu. in., and is stated to weigh only 14-1/2 oz. The steel cylinder is lapped to final finish and provided with a mounting flange which is bolted to the aluminum alloy crankcase exten-

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST — Skyway's Plane Talk — FREE DELIVERY IN U.S.A.
24 HOUR SERVICE GUARANTEED

BALSA SHEETS—2x18
Bass or Pine Cost 1½ Times Balsa
2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times
3 x 36 or 4 x 18 cost 5 times
2 x 60 or 4 x 36 cost 7 times
3 x 60 costs 8 times—4 x 60 10 times

1/64	...5 for 10c	5/32	...3 for 10c
1/32	...5 for 10c	3/16	...3 for 10c
1/20	...5 for 10c	1/4	...2 for 10c
1/16	...5 for 10c	5/16	...2 for 10c
3/32	...4 for 10c	1/8	...2 for 11c
1/8	...4 for 10c	1/2	...2 for 12c

18" BALSA STRIPS
36" costs double. Sizes with * come in 60" too. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order on 60"—$1.00.

1/16 sq.	...20, 5c	3/16x3/8*	...3, 5c
1/16x1/2	...10, 5c	3/16x1/2*	...2, 5c
1/16x3/16	7, 5c	3/16x3/4*	3c ea.
1/16x1/4	...6, 5c	3/16x1*	4c ea.
1/16x3/8	...6, 5c	1/4x1/4*	3, 5c
1/16x1/2	...5, 5c	1/4x3/8*	2c ea.
3/32 sq.	10, 5c	1/4x1/2*	2, 5c
3/32x3/16	7, 5c	1/4x5/8	2, 5c
3/32x1/4	...5, 5c	1/4x3/4*	3c ea.
3/32x3/8	...4, 5c	1/4x1*	4c ea.
3/32x1/2	...3, 5c	5/16 sq.*	2, 5c
1/8x1/8*	7, 5c	3/8x3/8*	3c ea.
1/8x3/16*	...6, 5c	3/8x1/2	4c ea.
1/8x1/4*	...5, 5c	3/8x3/4*	4c ea.
1/8x3/8*	...4, 5c	1/2x1/2*	4c ea.
1/8x1/2*	...4, 5c	1/2x3/4*	5c ea.
1/8x5/8	...3, 5c	1/2x1*	6c ea.
3/32 sq.*	...4, 5c	3/4x3/4*	5c ea.
3/16 sq.*	...4, 5c	3/4x1*	6c ea.
3/16x1/4*	...4, 5c	1x1*	7c ea.

18" BALSA PLANKS
36" Costs Double, 60" Triple

1/4x3/4	...06	1x6	...45
1x1	...08	2x2	...30
1½ sq.	...10	2x3	...45
1x2	...15	2x4	...60
1x3	...25	4x4	...1.25
2x6	...90
3x3	...75
3x4	...1.00
3x6	...1.35
4x6	...1.85

6" x 36" BALSA

1/16"	...35c	3/16"	...65c
3/32"	...45c	1/4"	...75c
1/8"	...55c	3/8"	...80c
1/2"	...85c
3/4"	...90c
1"	...1.00

NOSE BLOCKS

1x2x1	5c	2x4x6	15c
1x2x2	2c	2x5x5	15c
1x2x6	5c	2x6x6	25c
1x3x3	4c	3x3x3	10c
1x3x6	7c	3x3x6	18c
2x2x2	3c	3x6x6	40c
2x2x3	5c	4x4x4	27c
2x3x3	7c	4x4x6	45c
2x2x6	10c	4x6x6	60c

PROP BLOCKS

1/2x3x4x5	2c
1x3x4x6	2c
1x5x8x18	5c
1¼x4x10	3c
1¼x4x12	4c
1¼x12x12	7c
1x11x15	8c
1½x2x18	15c

36" TAPERED TRAIL. EDGES

3/32x3/8	...3c	3/16x3/4	...6c
1/8x1/2	...4c	5/32x7/8	7c
5/32x3/8	...5c	1/4 or 5/16x1	8c

Also in 8 ft. at triple these prices.

BAG O'BALSA $3 VALUE—$1.00
Sent express collect. NO packing charge. PLANKS & BLOCKS up to 30 pcs. Approximately 2" thick, 3" to 4" wide, 1" to 12" long.

PROPELLERS

Balsa Power	Gas Model Rubber Flo Torque	Webber or Rite Pitch
5"- 4c	8"- 5c	7"- 8c
6"- 5c	9"- 7c	8-10"-
7"- 8c	10"- 9c	11"- x
8"- 8c	11"- x	12"- 10c
9"- 9c	12"- 10c	13"- x
10"- 9c	13"- x	14"- 12c
11"- x	14"- 12c	15"- 15c
12"- 10c	15"- 15c	16"-
13"- x	16"-	18"-
14"- 12c		
15"- 15c		
16"-		
18"-		

PLASTIC
2 Blade 3bl 4bl
2c 10c 10c
15c X 15c
3c 15c X
5c 15c 20c
10c 20c X
15c 30c 30c
20c 50c X

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE THINNER.
1 oz. 7c, 2 oz. 10c
½ pt. 40c, pt. 65c
Gal. Exp. Col. 2.95

COLORED DOPE
10 Asst. Colors
MICROFILM, WOOD FILLER or LIQ. CELLULOID
1 oz. 9c, 2 oz. 15c
½ pt. 50c, pt. 75c
Gal. Exp. 3.95

RUBBER LUBE
2 oz. 20c

PLASTICO ROC 25c
3 oz. 8 asstd. cols.

PLASTIC WOOD
2¾ oz. tube 10c

MOLD-EX
Mold Plastic Parts
½ pt 55c; pt $1.00

SILKSPAN, white, 3 sheets for 25c
Rubber Power 5c

A. A. TISSUE
10 Assorted Colors, doz. 35c

PRE-WAR SILK
TRIPLE A grade
4 mm...$1.98 yd.

SPRAY GUN 98c
Heavyweight Deluxe
Lasts 2 jars $1.98

RUBBER WHEELS

½"	...3c pr.
⅝"	...5c pr.
⅞"	...7c pr.

PLASTIC WHEELS (Lightwt) per pr.:
⅝" 2c; ¾" 4c;
1¼" 5c; 1¼" 7c

ATTENTION
Small Kit Mfrs.
SKYWAY is set up to take care of your needs in special cut Balsa, metal parts and all accessories.
Excellent Service
Write for Special Prices.

VARNEY SUB—$5.00
All parts molded in precision plastic. Model 15" long.

VARNEY PT BOAT
Over 130 parts of wood, metal and plastic $7.95

ROGERS WEASEL
Pre-fab assembly, machined parts, 100 moulded track shoes, plastic wheels, die cut parts. Simple instructions. Formerly $2.95 ...$1.00

ROGERS AA GUN
40MM super detailed kit with 4 wheeled carriage, movable barrel, outriggers. 3" to 1" scale. Formerly $2.95 ....$1.00

COMET B-29
3/16" scale. Super Solid, 26½" span. Cut to shape parts, with wheels, turrets, blisters, tens. plates, full size plans....$2.50

WE STOCK ALL WORTH WHILE ADVERTISED KITS and SUPPLIES

GAS ENGINES *With Coil & C'denser
*MERLIN SUPER "B" $18.00
Atom A .099 ....13.50
*Arden .099 Plain 16.50, B.B. 19.50
Bantam A .199 ....19.50
DeLong B 19.50
Madewell C 18.00
Contestor C, Rotary Valve 18.00
*McCoy B 25.00; C 35.00
Hornet C 35.00; Ohlsson A 14.50
Ohlsson "23" 16.50; "60" C 18.50
OK Super 60 18.00; B29 ....15.50
Super Cyclone C, Single Ign. 22.00
Super Cyclone C, Dual Ign. 23.00
Diesel Drone ....21.50; Mite 18.95
OK Cub $7.50 We stock motor parts

SUPER PLANS $1.00 Packets
SCALE THREE VIEWS ¼" = 1'

PACKET NO. 1
Biplane
Vought Corsair
Spitfire IX
Focke-Wulf 190
Lightning P38
P-40F
Mosquito

PACKET NO. 2
Hellcat
Zero
Stormovik
Thunderbolt
Mustang P51
Airacobra
Avenger

PACKET NO. 3
Hawker
Airacomet
Black Widow
Hurricane
Kingcobra
Nazi ME 109
Dauntless

PACKET NO. 4
French Spad
Fokker DVII
Sopwith Camel
Nieuport 17C1
Fokker DVIII
British SE5a
Albatross

PACKET NO. 5
Flying Fort
Marauder
Mitchell B25
Liberator
Lancaster

PACKET NO. 6
Culver-V
Seabee
Piper Super
Aeronca
Voyager
Globe Swift
Ercoupe

CONTROL LINE 1"=1'
Any Class "B" or "C"

PACKET NO. 10
Typhoon
Vought Corsair
Spitfire IX
Focke-Wulf 190
Mustang P51

PACKET NO. 11
Hellcat F6F
Airacobra
Curtiss P40
Zero
Thunderbolt

PACKET NO. 12
Hawker Tempest
P38 Lightning
Kingcobra
Dauntless SBD5

ANY CLASS
FOLIO NO. 1
Knight Twister
Tethered Trainer
Helldiver
Hep Cat
Conn. Yankee

FOLIO NO. 2
Hall Racer
Hill Special

PACKET NO. 13
Spad Flighter
Fokker DVII
Sopwith Camel
Nieuport 17C1
Fokker DVIII

PACKET NO. 14
Piper Skycycle
Globe Swift
Ercoupe
Johnson Rocket
Culver Model V

PACKET NO. 15
Gee Bee Racer
Fokker Racer
Wedell Williams
Roscoe Turner
Howard Ike

"A" or "B"
Gee 38
Culver Cadet
Pursuit Pursuit

FOLIO NO. 3
Stahl's Corsair
Bob Cat
Flying Lab
Copperhead
Could Be

10 AIRFOIL SECTIONS 3"-12"—444 SIZES . . . $1.00 Packet

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES
Champion Spark Plugs 3/8 or ¼ 50c
Soldering Iron & Tip Jacks set 75c
Battery Boxes—sm., med., lge. 45c
Motor Mounts—aluminum; Med. 40c
Adjustable motor mount $1.50
Condensers, best qual. 20c; Metal 35c
Terminal Clips 10c val. ....2 for 15c
Spaghetti Tubing 1/16" 2 ft.—10c
Toggle Switch 50c; Lightweight 25c
SAE "J" Nuts 30-1—lg. pt. Skyway Hot Fuel per pt. 75c; per qt. $1.25
12" High Tension leads—Best—15c
3 strand Hook-up wire 3 ft. 10c
20" Booster Leads Special...Pair 59c
Masking Tape ¼x36"—Instructions 5c
Alligator Clips or Pee Wee ....2 for 15c
Neoprene tubing 3/32" opening 25c ft.
Plywood—1 16, 1/8, 3/16, ¼ 50c ft.
Universal Plug Wrench, 25c; "U" tank 2.50; Brass Fly Wheel 1.50; Swivels Class A 15c pr. B or C 20c; Bell crank 10c; Elevator hinge 4 for 10c.

"U" LINE WIRE
7 strand, flexible, kinkless, stainless steel. 4 ft., 10c; 70 ft., $1.00; 100 ft., $1.45; 150 ft., $1.95. Universal N'dle Valve 75c; Flex. 1.00
Walker "U" Beely Control 7.50

GAS MODEL WHEELS

OILPROOF Do-Nut ALUMINUM HUB Neoprene Sponge	
1½" pair	40c
2" "	50c
2½" "	65c
3" "	75c
3½" "	95c

PLASTIC SPINNERS
1½"-3Bc 1¾"-4Sc
2"-5Sc 2½"-6Sc
SOLID DURAL 1" or 1¼" ea....30c

MUSIC WIRE
.020 .028 3 ft. 2c
.034 .040 3 ft. 4c
.049 1/16" 3 ft. 5c
3/32" ....3 ft. 10c
⅛" ....3 ft. 15c

DIE CAST BOMBS
¾" 5c
1" 10c

DIE CAST MACHINE GUNS
¾" Spad....3c
1⅛" Spad....5c
2" Spad....10c
1⅛" Browning 5c
1¾" Browning 5c
1" Lewis....5c
1¼" Lewis....5c
2" Lewis....10c
1¼" Ring Mt. 15c
2" Ring Mt. 20c

SKYWAY KNIFE
50c VALUE KNIFE OR 2 EXTRA BLADES 10¢

HOW TO ORDER—Post free U.S.A. Print name, address. Send 15c insur. and packing cost. If order 36" or over send 25c. Outside U.S.A. send 25c plus 15% of cost of order. No C.O.D.

RUBBER POWER ACCESSORIES
TSC CONTEST RUBBER ....225" Skein

3/32-1¼, 1c ft.	$2.00
3/16-1¼gc Ft.	3.00
¼-.2c ft.	4.00

THRUST BEARINGS
Small ....4 for 5c
Medium ....3 for 5c
Large ....2 for 5c
24-S COLOR PLANE PHOTOS 15c

ALUM. TUBING per foot
.032 or 1/16....8c
.032 or ⅛....10c
3/16 or ¼....15c

SHEET ALUM. per foot
.003-.005....25c
.010....35c
1/16x3x12....55c

ALUM. ANGLE
⅛x⅛x12"....25c
¼x¼x12"....35c

ALUM. FOIL
Clean, shiny, for covering, per sq. ft. 10c

HAIR BRUSHES
Small 9c; Medium 12c; Large....15c
Gas Model....25c

DOWELS
1/16x12"—6, 5c
1/8x18"....3, 5c
3/16x18" ea. 4c
1/4x18" each 5c

BATTERIES
Penlites 2 for 15c
Indetector 10c ea.
Flashlight 10c ea.
Cars or U-line 60c
Boosters 1.25

WET CELLS
2V Flight....2.35
4V Booster....3.50
AC Charger....4.45
Charg. stand 1.95

GOOD BROS. RADIO CONTROL
Perfect for controlled flight. Light weight. Ready to install....$59.50

PLASTIC TURRETS SET OF 4
¼" Scale 10c
3/16" Scale ..12c
¼" Scale 14c

COLORED DECALS
All countries, per dozen: 1"—10c; 1½"—15c.

No. 85 X-ACTO Tool Chest $12.50
3 knives, full asstd. blades, etc.
No. 84 X-ACTO TOOL CHEST $7.50

No. 1, with 1 blade	$0.50
with 6 assorted blades	1.00
No. 2 heavy carving, 1 blade	.50
with 6 assorted blades	1.00
No. 62, 2 handles, 12 blades	2.00
No. 82, 3 handles, 12 blades	3.50
EXTRA BLADES, 10c; stripper	1.00
Sander 50c; Coping Saw	1.25
Pin Vise, lge. or small	.25
#77 Woodcarving set complete	3.00
GENIE TOOLS—Do Everything	14.95; 9.45
BURGESS STANDARD VIBRA TOOL $7.50; BATTLE AXE	16.50
KING KUT HOBBY TOOL SET #120	5.00
KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CHEST #130	16.00

BOOKS FOR MODERN MODELERS

MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN, by Grant. 328 Pages, 205 illus. $3.75
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN, by Frank Zaic. 450 illus., 70 photos, 51 Model Glider plans, 9 full size gliders. $1.50
FLYING SCALE MODELS, detailed plans, photos for 16 military models $1.50
AIR AGE GAS MODELS, Complete plans, instructions for 21 mighty gas models $2.00
WYLAM PLAN BOOK layout & plans Book No. 1 or No. 2, each $1.50
GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK—150 pages theory precise engine operation, 25 chapters, 83 pics., diagrams $1.00
GAS MODEL ENGINE GUIDE $1.00
Engine use in planes, boats, cars.
GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTR. $1.00
Complete book on free flight and control line construction.

SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED
Pictures, all types, Clippers to Corvettes. Det. drawings, actual plans $2.00

CONTROL LINERS $1.00
How to Build and Fly Them—160 Pictures and Diagrams.

FREE FLIGHT

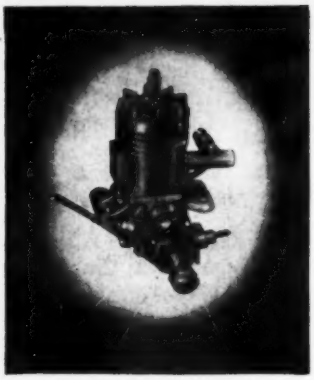
$8.95 Sunduster Spec. "C"	$ 4.95
$23.75 Skyvahi C, All Alum.	7.95
Comet Zipper B, C	4.95
Berkeley Buccaneer B spec.	3.95
Scientific Larkey A, B	3.50
Capitol Flamingo C	4.95
Scientific Varsity B, C	3.50
Berkeley American Ace A	1.50
Buccaneer Standard B, C	3.95
Capitol Piper Cub Coupe A	1.95
Stanzel's Interceptor A, B	2.50
Capitol Honey-Bee B, C	3.95
Berkeley Amer. Ace 54 B, C	3.95
Zing A, B, C	4.95
De Bolt Autoliter B, C	3.95
Easterner B	2.50
Scientific Mercury Jr.	3.95
Scientific Mercury B, C	3.95
Scientific Humdinger B	3.95

CONTROLINE

A. J. Fireball, B, C	$10.00
Stanzel Baby V Shark, A, B	2.95
Master Whippet A, B, C	3.95
Berkeley Controliner P-47	5.95
Scientific Cyclone B, C	4.95
$7.50 Eagle Dreamer	4.95
Capitol Ercoupe	7.50
Ameco Miss Behave B	3.95
Capitol Skycycle B, C	7.50
Stanzel Super V Shark B, C	4.95
Stanzel Tiger Shark C	4.95
Scientific Atomic B, C	3.50
Comet Hyper Deluxe, B, C	4.95
Ameco Baby Miss Behave A, B	2.65
Capitol Custom Cruiser C	9.95
Knight-Twister A, B	2.95
Capitol Aeronca, B, C	4.95
Capitol Beecheraft C	8.95
Capitol Prestol-Liner B, C	8.95
$7.50 Master Crusader B, C	4.95
Berkeley Bug	4.95
Berkeley Bat	4.95
Berkeley Powerhouse B, C	4.95
Monogram Whirlwind	2.95
Monogram Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Scientific Trailblazer	2.95
Orbit B, C	6.95
deBolt Stunt Bipe Trainer	3.95
Dmeco Special C	7.95
deBolt Super Wildcat	6.95
Berkeley Skybuggy	2.95

Skyway Modelcraft Inc. 416-6TH AVE. BROOKLYN 15 N.Y.

REAL ENGINE VALUE



NOW ONLY $15.00

Here is your opportunity to buy the 1947 model of the famous G. H. Q. Gasoline Motor. ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE **WITH COIL & CONDENSER—Every engine assembled by experts, fully bench run and unconditionally guaranteed.**

AN ENGINEERING TRIUMPH

Never Before at So Low a Price!

Indeed an engineering triumph—accomplished by outstanding G. H. Q. designers and engineers, who have constructed into the G. H. Q. motor everything that years of exhaustive scientific aerodynamic research could produce—geared to the highest possible degree of perfection. But more than that, the acid test . . . an overwhelming response. Thousands of users in all parts of the country are praising, recommending, and endorsing this scientific achievement. It seems as if everyone in America wants one. The most hair-raising thrill you've ever experienced will be yours with the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance . . . and just imagine—flies model planes from 4 to 10 foot wingspread. AND JUST AS EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS AND STATIONARY USE. Easy to start and simple to run.

Everything is included: Champion spark plug, coil, condenser, tank and cap, ignition wire, COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED & DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, etc.

FACTORY ASSEMBLED—Fully Bench Run—Unconditionally Guaranteed

OVER 100,000 IN USE TODAY!!

FREE Send for free Jumbo catalog of hundreds of model engine, plane, boat, car and hobby items.

SPECIFICATIONS

4 Port 2 Stroke Cycle. ¾" Stroke. 15/16" Bore. 300-7,000 R.P.M. Bearing Surface 1¼" Long. Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam. Rotation, Either Direction. Invertible. 1 5" H.P. Class C under NAA Rules.

SEND ONLY $1.00 Shipped Collect C. O. D. Same Day

G. H. Q. MOTORS, DEPT. M87, P. O. BOX 193, STA. O, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

HOME OF THE...

Reg. Trade Mark

Here It Is—Another Great SKY DEVIL Product

TOM HERBERT'S SKY DEVIL FUEL TANK

Feeds *every* drop of fuel in *any* flying position—can't clog or misfeed—engineered for record-breaking flights!

JUST LOOK AT THESE GREAT FEATURES:

- **For U-Control or Free Flight planes, racing cars, or speed boats!**
- **Holds a full 3 oz. of gas—twice the capacity of any conventional Class C tank!**
- **Only 1" x 2¼" x 3"—fits any model—will replace any other tank!**
- **Very light weight, compact, lays flat for streamlined models!**
- **All brass construction—no moving parts!**
- **Costs only $1.50!**

Authorized distributors of the record-breaking Edco Sky Devil Competition Engine—at the new, low retail price, $37.50—and all other Edco and Sky Devil Products.

HOBBYISTS—Order your Sky Devil Fuel Tank TODAY—send for our catalogue containing over 20,000 items—15c.

DEALERS—WRITE US NOW FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

WESTCHESTER HOBBIES, INC.

Dept. C-6, 259 Mamaroneck Avenue White Plains, N. Y.

sion. The latter incorporates twin exhaust stacks. Both the crankshaft and piston are fabricated from steel, hardened and ground. A floating bronze insert is supplied at the lower end of the forged aluminum alloy connecting rod. High-speed bronze is used for the main crankshaft bearing. The engine has a compression ratio of 19 to 1.

Equipped with hot coil ignition, the *H & H* Class C engine was developed before the war and perfected during the time that restrictions limited its manufacture. It operates on a mixture of 70% alcohol and 30% castor oil. To start the engine the special coil in the cylinder head must be heated by connecting it to two dry cells hooked in series. After the engine is primed by putting the finger over the inlet to the mixing valve and spinning the propeller two or three times, an explosion occurs. It is recommended that a starter then be used to spin the engine at a high speed. As soon as the engine is running the battery is disconnected, no external ignition system being required because the coil remains incandescent. The cast iron cylinder, which has an aluminum alloy head, is threaded and screwed to the aluminum alloy crankcase. A bore and stroke of 7/8" and 3/4" respectively provide a piston displacement of .451 cu. in. and a stroke-bore ratio of .86 to 1. The piston and crankshaft are made of steel, and the crankshaft bearing is bronze-bushed.

Most spark-ignition engines of the high speed racing type with substantial sand-cast cylinder and crankcase construction are in the .60 cu. in. displacement class or over. An exception is found in the recently introduced *McCoy 49*, which is similar in design to the large McCoy engine for model planes and racing cars. Like the latter engine, the aluminum alloy piston is equipped with two rings to guard against compression leakage, and the crankshaft with ball bearings to reduce friction. The aluminum alloy crankcase and cylinder are cast in a unit, which eliminates another point where leakage may occur. The cylinder liner is Meehanite, a ferrous material now used almost universally for this service because of its special advantages. Other features of the engine are a drop forged 24 S-T aluminum alloy connecting rod and a disk-type rotary crankcase admission valve. The manufacturer states the output of this engine has exceeded expectations and that a horsepower curve will be supplied as soon as tests have been completed. It is stated the engine will turn a 9" diameter, 10" pitch propeller 13,000 rpm when on the ground.

A new make of engine in the low-priced field is the *Everson "29,"* which is sold direct to the user. Despite its low price, it possesses such features as a honed Meehanite cylinder liner, heat-treated centerless ground steel piston, aluminum alloy castings with frosted finish, and a shaft-type rotary valve. The connecting rod is made of bronze, and the main crankshaft bearing of high-speed bronze. With a compression ratio of 8 to 1, this engine turns an 11" diameter, 8" pitch propeller 7500 rpm, and has a weight without accessories of 7-3/4 oz.

Steel is employed extensively in the *Tom Thumb* Class C engine, this material being used for the cylinder, connecting rod, and for the piston which is fitted with two rings. The steel cylinder head is brazed to the cylinder, and the latter is threaded and screwed to the die cast crankcase. Both the lower rod and main crankshaft bearings are bronze-bushed. With a weight of 7-1/4 oz., this engine

turns an 11" diameter, 6" pitch propeller 10,000 rpm. Piston displacement is .45 cu. in., and a compression ratio of 6 to 1 is used. The bore and stroke are 7/8" and 3/4" respectively, and the engine weighs 7 1/4 oz.

A different and novel approach to the development of a powerplant without electric ignition equipment has been made by the Herkimer Tool and Model Works with the introduction of an expansion type reciprocating engine that operates on carbon dioxide stored in a special cartridge or steel cylinder. Designed for model planes with wingspan up to 36", the *O.K.* carbon dioxide engine has a bore of .275" and a stroke of .300". These cylinder dimensions make the displacement .0178 cu. in. It has a maximum speed of over 7000 rpm, the speed being controllable, and a weight of only 3/4 oz. bare. With accessories the weight is 2-1/2 oz. The cylinder is made of 1% carbon steel and is finned and ported.

A few revisions and additions to the specifications of model engines listed in the December 1946 and April 1947 issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS are to be noted.

As in the cose of the larger *Arden* model, the crankcase of the .099 cu. in. displacement engine now is cast from aluminum alloy instead of magnesium. With this change the bare weight of the engine is 2.62 oz., and the weight per cu. in. displacement 1.63 lb. The manufacturer states the change to aluminum alloy was made purely for improved appearance.

The cylinder bore of the *Phantom P 30* is now given as .711" instead of .715". Since the stroke remains .75", the piston displacement is .298 cu. in. The bare engine weight is now stated to be 7-3/4 oz., which makes the weight per cu. in. displacement 1.63 lb. A cast iron piston is used, and the cylinder walls are chromium plated.

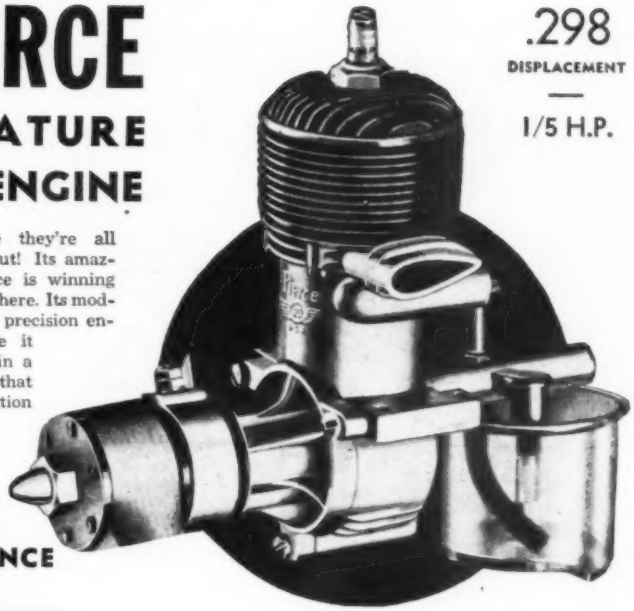
The *Super Champion Model JH* now is stated to have a compression ratio of 6.50 to 1 and a bare engine weight of 12 oz. Weight per cu. in. displacement is 1.20 lb. A bronze bushing is used at the lower rod bearing. The *Model J Atwood Champion*, which sells at a lower price than the *Super Champion*, has a piston displacement of .603 cu. in.—slightly less than that of the *Model JH*—and a crankcase with a black crackle finish.

Both the *Hornet* and *McCoy 60* engines have pistons equipped with rings. This information was not included in the original table.

An improved *Ohlsson 23* is now in production. The general specifications are the same as those that have already been listed, but refinements include an increase in the exhaust port area to insure better scavenging of the burnt charge, an enlarged intake tube boss to provide additional strength, and the addition of more crankcase cooling fins. The engine is designed for radial mounting, the old style lugs for beam mounting have been eliminated, but an accessory beam-type mount is available. A rotary valve now is available for Ohlsson engines as extra equipment.

It may be mentioned that an Italian compression-ignition engine, the *Movo D-2* "Diesel," now is on sale in the United States. It is a Class A engine with a piston displacement of .125 cu. in., weight 5 oz., and swings an 11" diameter propeller at 6200 rpm. This engine has variable compression and is of typical continental design but is well made, attractively finished and reliable in operation.

PIERCE
MINIATURE GAS ENGINE



.298
DISPLACEMENT
—
1/5 H.P.

THE engine they're all talking about! Its amazing performance is winning acclaim everywhere. Its modern design and precision engineering make it the last word in a power plant that delivers satisfaction plus!

SPEED
POWER
ENDURANCE

FOR 'PRIZE WINNING' PERFORMANCE

CHECK these great Pierce features against motors that sell as high as $20.00. Cylinder head precision machined aluminum; Cylinder micro honed and hand lapped for perfect seal with the hardened and ground piston; perfectly balanced crankshaft, turned from hardened and ground steel. Rotary valve for high speeds and easy starting. Ask your dealer to show you this great motor. If dealer cannot supply, write direct giving dealer's name.

$12.95
LESS COIL AND CONDENSER

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER
If your dealer cannot supply, use this coupon →

PIERCE INDUSTRIES
430 So. Green Street
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

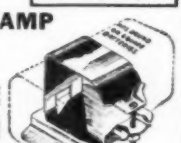
PIERCE IND. DEPT. MA. Date
430 So. Green St., Chicago 7, Ill.
( ) Send Pierce Engine. I enclose $.....
Add $2.00 if wanted with coil and condenser.
Send $1.00 for C.O.D. shipment—pay postman balance.
Sent prepaid when cash accompanies order.
Name .....
Address .....
City..... *State*.....

HI-THRUST PROPS
For Higher Speeds—
Longer Flight—

PRICE LIST			
Diameter	6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
8" or 9"	35c	45c
10"	40c	45c
11"	40c	50c
12" or 13"	45c	60c
14"	50c	65c

Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

BATTERY CLAMP
For GAS PLANES
35c
Made of aluminum, light but sturdy. Securely holds round or square batteries. Bracket mounts anywhere with 2 screws. A useful clamp for many purposes.



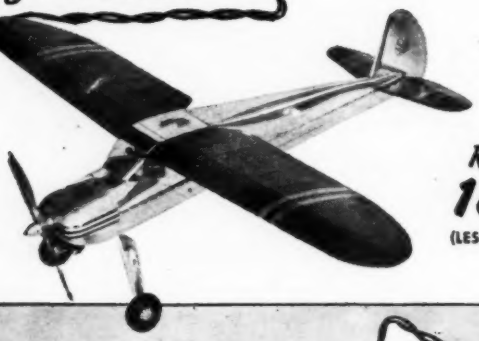
SEE YOUR DEALER

R. L. WEBBER CO.
Wholesale Only
4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

THE EVERSON 29
MINIATURE GAS ENGINE
DISPL. .290 cu. in.
Sold Direct to You
Price
$11.50
Prepaid in U.S.A.
SEND FOR FOLDER M-4

Manufactured by
EVERSON BROS
6 FRANKLIN AVE., W. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

CASALAIRE
"Flying Perfection"



Retails
1850
(LESS ENGINE)

This beautifully designed, aluminum, control line flyer is a winner in looks and performance... It's rugged and durable yet its lines are smooth and sleek... Casalaire is *easy to build* — EASIER TO FLY!!! Ask your dealer for a Casalaire today!

SPECIFICATIONS
Aluminum Fuselage, Cowl
Fin and Landing Gear.
Balsa and Silk Span Wing
Balsa Stabilizer
Wingspan . . . . 45 in.
Length . . . . . 30 in.
Takes "B" or "C" engine.

Mr. Dealer: Casalaire is available now • • • Write for discounts.

TISON BROS. 2226 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD., Dept. B WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

You'll Like These
SLEEK MODELS WITH PERFORMANCE PLUS!

GET **BOTH** TOP FLYING ABILITY AND BEAUTY WITH THESE SCALE LINER SPECIALS.

YOUR FLYING SCALE & STUNT JOB FOR THE NATIONALS!

WACO 1" Scale, 33" Span.

Flying: Tops in looks and flying. Performance on engines .23 to .60 displacement, superb. Your solution for a flying scale and stunt job for the Nationals. Flight performance on large "C" engines unbeatable!

KIT: Complete in every detail . . . features built-up construction.

PRICE: Only $5.50!
(Special! See Box at right)

WACO ¾" Scale, 25" Span.

Flying: For speed, stunting, maneuvering, this rugged Bipe's the favorite! Unexcelled performance on .099 gas or C.I. to .23 displacement.

KIT: All balsa parts cut to size. Easy, 2-evening project.

PRICE: Only $2.95!

LOOK! U-CONTROL, SEVEN-STRAND FLEX CABLE **$2.00**
60-Lb.-test cable sold at most stores for $3 and $3.50. For short time only, 145 Ft., $2.00.

SPECIAL! With purchase of one or more kits listed above, we offer this same, fine cable (145') for only..... **$1.25**

HEADQUARTERS FOR YOUR MODEL NEEDS

Write for Free Catalog

HOBBY CRAFT 111½ North 40th Street OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Nationals! 1947

(*Continued from page* 12)

hope for the best and expect the worst. Let's hope they're pleasantly surprised when they get to the Nationals.

Clarence W. Hinck, State Director of Aeronautics for the Legion in Minnesota, and General Chairman for the Nationals, predicts all attendance records will be broken this year. Joe E. Rabinovich, Chief of the Legion's national Special Activities Section, and Frank Nekimken, Assistant Chief and Contest Director for the '40 and '41 Nationals, agree with Mr. Hinck. Cooperating groups assisting in the competition are: Junior Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis Park Board, Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, The Exchange Club, Chamber of Commerce, newspapers, hobby clubs, and model industry leaders from St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Meet manager is William Crockett, Senior Recreation Supervisor of the Minneapolis Recreation Department. "Bill" Crockett is an excellent choice for the job knowing as he does both model aviation and the ins and outs of contest promotion. He became interested in model aviation when the Park Board assumed sponsorship of the *Minneapolis Model Aero Club* about 8 years ago. Bert Pond, Bob Toft and Bob Champine were some of the boys who initiated him into the mystic order of "Thermal Seekers." Mr. Crockett is 36, married, and—until he took over the job of managing the Nationals—had no gray hairs.

President of the headaches dept. is Paul J. Ring who was named Contest Director. Mr. Ring says his main job will be to see that every contestant gets an equal and fair deal. Sounds good to us! "PJR" is a youthful looking 38 year old grandfather and has been in the radio service business for over 25 years. Seven years ago he added hobby merchandise and hasn't had a moment to himself since. Paul is the oldest member of the *Minneapolis Model Aero Club* and is a long-time AMA industry leader member and contest director. Like Everett N. Angus, Academy President, Mr. Ring has his own movie equipment and travels around to schools and clubs stirring up interest in modeling. When it comes to selling hot dogs and soda pop at club meets to help swell the treasury, Mr. R. has been proclaimed the best salesman in all "Paul Bunyan land."

Tentative schedule of events (subject to change) calls for registration of contestants to get underway at 12 noon on August 18. Operating headquarters will be set up at Monticello since it is expected most entrants will stay out there.

A trailer camp will be established there, plenty of a.c. power for soldering irons is planned, plus a complete spray shop. All the tourist cabins, "motels," and hotels in the vicinity have been commandeered; rates will be nominal. Barracks and summer camps have been taken over and contestants will be permitted to stay there without charge. All they need do is bring their own cots and bedding. These facilities are all not more than 1 mile from the outdoor flying site, so transportation back and forth should present little problem to the flyer.

Back to the time table: On the evening of the *18th, a Monday,* the contestants' meeting will be held. At this session entrants get a chance to meet all the officials and go over the rules and contest procedure so there will be few misunderstandings on the day of battle.

Tuesday, August 19, will find the Class A free flight events underway, with outdoor rubber powered stick models, radio control, and control line speed and stunt categories all in operation. That night the entries in the flying scale event will be checked for workmanship and scale. An open meeting of the AMA contest board will be held.

Wednesday, August 20, calls for Class B free flight models, rubber powered cabin models of "Wakefield" proportion, flying scale models, radio control, and speed and stunt U-control.

Thursday, events will be held for Towline gliders, Class C free flight models, radio control, stunt and speed U-control.

Friday, August 22, the last day of the meet, will be devoted exclusively to indoor models in the University of Minnesota field house, in Minneapolis. This will give the meet officials all day to tabulate outdoor results, mark trophies for presentation, and the outdoor fans can loll in the reserved seat section of the auditorium and watch the microfilm maniacs at work. Indoor events will be run off for hand launched gliders from 8 to 10 a.m.; fuselage r.o.g. and stick models for the remainder of the day.

The annual victory banquet will get underway at 7:30 p.m. at the Radisson Hotel, in-town meet headquarters. Among the many traditional awards which will go to winners will be the Fred W. Megow trophy for the club placing highest in the meet, and the National Exchange Club trophy to the entrant amassing the most points and capturing the title of national champion. It is expected that 2000 will attend the victory gathering.

All the traditional prizes will be on display here and will make an impressive picture along with the hundreds of permanent awards. Each "perpetual" prize which must be returned the following year by the winner is accompanied by a permanent award which he or she keeps for all time.

Entry blanks for the Nationals may be obtained from the American Legion, 777 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Everything points toward the 16th annual brawl being the biggest and best in the history of the sport. Better plan now to take it in, either as a contestant or as a spectator.

See you in Minneapolis!

Cockpit Radio Control

(*Continued from page* 21)

The receiver embodies the conventional superregenerative circuit, details of which have frequently been described elsewhere. Receiver output is fed to a sensitive relay in the usual manner. We used a homemade version of Walter Good's polarized relay and found it lighter, more sensitive and less susceptible to the effects of temperature change and engine vibration than even the commercially built relays of the spring loaded type.

The airborne control unit itself comprises an automatic selector switch and a motor driven servo unit for each control—in this case one for the rudder and one for the engine spark timer arm.

The selector switch (see Figs. 2 and 3) consists of a selector magnet, a commutator disc on which is mounted a series of fixed contact points, and a rotor arranged to traverse the contact points. The rotor is mounted on a common axis with a ratchet wheel and is advanced step by step around the commutator disc by means of a pawl carried by a spring loaded armature on the selector magnet.

The fixed contact points on the selector switch are connected with corresponding

Miniature Jet Gasoline Engine

THE FAMOUS DYNA-JET

THE ULTIMATE IN ENGINES!

PATENTS PENDING

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MINIATURE ENGINE

Leading helicopter manufacturer (name on request) reports 4.5 lbs. static thrust without ram air. This is the equivalent of 2.14 hp. exerted through a 70% efficient propeller at 125 mph.

WORLD'S MOST COMPACT MINIATURE JET ENGINE

Length: 21¼" • Thrust: 3½ lbs. plus • Weight: 16 oz. • Max. dia.: 2½" • Min. dia.: 1¼" • Fuel: Gasoline • Lubrication: none • Operates on pulse jet cycle at 260-280 cycles/second.

WORLD'S EASIEST STARTING ENGINE

Started at -65° F., after 20-hour "soak" at this temperature, without pre-heat. No other engine ever started under such conditions. Easiest starting at normal temperatures is thus assured.

WORLD'S MOST FULLY GUARANTEED MINIATURE ENGINE

Dyna-Jet engines are fully guaranteed: 1. Against defects in material or workmanship for a 90 day period. 2. To start easily with a hand tire pump as an air source. 3. To develop in excess of 3.5 lbs. static thrust without ram air.

Every engine started with hand tire pump and tested for power at the factory.

$24.50 With Spark Plug

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from the factory. Immediate Delivery. Give dealer's name.

WORLD'S SIMPLEST AND MOST RELIABLE MINIATURE ENGINE

Has only one moving part — easily replaced by removing one screw. No needle valve to adjust — fixed orifice metering jet is installed at factory. Simple suction fuel feed — no pressurized fuel tank required. No ignition needed once engine is started — all model needs is a fuel tank and Dyna-Jet.

AEROMARINE CO.
Dayton Municipal Airport
Vandalia, Ohio

$250.00 PRIZES | NATIONALS JET SPEED EVENT

At American Legion sponsored AMA National Model Airplane Championship — Minneapolis and Monticello, Minn., Aug. 18-22.

Dyna-Jet SPEEDSTER

Flight tested, control line model. Complete plans FREE with each engine. Plans only — 30c in stamps.

2 Outstanding NEW KITS 2

STEARMAN

CONTROL LINER—SCALE MODEL

Immediate Delivery

$7.95

"ALL CLASS 'B' and small 'C' motors."

One of the MOST COMPLETE KITS ever offered—Simple to Build. Easy to Fly! Designed to scale from Famous Air Services training plane. Here is a control liner that is outstanding for ACROBATIC Flight. Deluxe kit complete with many extras. 100 Balsa or Hardwood parts ready-cut and many extras! Order from your dealer or write direct Dept. K-1.

CULVER V

1½" SCALE MODEL CONTROLINER!

"CLASS 'C' MOTORS."

Newest Sensation. Be the first in your neighborhood to build this fast, maneuverable model!

$8.95

Super-Deluxe Kit! All parts pre-cut to size NOT DIE STAMPED. Tricycle preformed landing gear with special Heavy Duty Rubber Tired Wheels. 31" length with 43" Wing Span. Complete with hardware. Ideal for Class C Motors. Build this FAST—LIGHT PLANE TODAY.

Write for detailed information Dept. K-1.

MODEL AERONAUTICS
409 No. 31st ST. OMAHA 2, NEBR.

Although SOL and LOU are on vacation this month the rest of us are on hand to ship your orders.

Dealers, Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 COLVIN ST. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Recognize and Remember
RANGER AIRCRAFT
THIS EMBLEM
MODELS
It stands for precision-designed model aircraft . . . kits complete in every detail . . . models you want at the right price.
Look for the RANGER Emblem . . . your assurance of quality kits
RANGER AIRCRAFT MODELS
1963 86th Street • Brooklyn, N. Y.

control servo motors through a switch formed by the selector magnet armature and a stationary contact point with which it engages. Each servo motor is geared to a threaded shaft which serves as a lead screw to drive a nut coupled to the control cable. (See Fig. 4.) Limit switches at the extremes of travel of the nut break the motor circuit to prevent the nut from overrunning its travel range and jamming.

In operation, the transmitter is keyed so that the carrier is propagated in a series of short selection pulses, followed by a long control pulse. Each of these pulses, when detected by the receiver, causes the sensitive relay to close, and the relay in turn energizes the selector magnet so the pawl and ratchet assembly will advance the selector rotor to the next contact point on the commutator disc. The short pulses move the selector rotor around the commutator disc to the contact point corresponding to the control motion dictated by the ground control station. The last pulse in the series, the long control pulse, causes the servo motor to be energized for the period of time required to move the control to the desired position.

Since each of the servo motor circuits is completed through the selector magnet switch, the servo motor will be energized only at times when the selector magnet is energized. Thus the servo motor will stop rotating as soon as the selector magnet is de-energized at the end of the carrier pulse.

Each of the short selection pulses actually moves one of the controls a slight amount, but since the controls are connected in sequence to the selector switch, the small control travel due to any one momentary contact is neutralized as soon as the selector rotor steps to the next contact point. We found, moreover, that because of the inertia of the servo motors and the short period of the selection pulses (on the order of 0.1 second), there was no perceptible control movement during selection.

Because we used only a single selector switch commutator, it was necessary to use two sets of batteries for each servo—one for each direction of control travel—since the direction of rotation of the servo motors is determined by the polarity of the voltage applied to them. We did some experimental work in an attempt to operate all the servo motors from a single battery source by adding a second commutator disc to the selector, but the necessary machine work proved too complex for our limited workshop facilities.

The ground control station consists of a transmitter and a ground "cockpit" or control console.

The transmitter is of a conventional type, powered by a six-volt automotive type storage battery in series with a 30-watt dynamotor. We found it convenient to mount the transmitter power supply in the same case with the transmitter, connecting the control console with the transmitter by a 50 foot cable. It was thus possible to mount both the transmitter and the console for greatest convenience and operating efficiency.

The control console is the most complicated unit in the system. On it are mounted the joystick and throttle lever with which the ground pilot flies the model airplane. Its function is to translate the operator's control movements into the pulses necessary to operate the system. In effect it is an automatic device for keying the transmitter.

The control console contains a selector switch which is essentially a duplicate of the selector switch in the airborne unit, a relaxation oscillator, a monitor servo corresponding to each of the servo units in the model, and a number of relays.

Each monitor servo has an electric motor of the same type as the airborne servo motors, driving a similar threaded shaft and nut arrangement. (See Fig. 5.) Instead of moving a control cable, however, the nut on the monitor servo carries a brush which slides along a rod parallel to the lead screw. The rod compromises two electrically conductive lengths with a short insulating section between them. It is slidable in a direction parallel to the lead screw and is mechanically linked to one of the control

levers so that movement of the control lever by the operator moves the rod a corresponding distance.

Operation of the console is best understood by reference to the circuit diagram, Fig. 6. This diagram has been somewhat simplified in that it shows connections for only one of the control units; but the other unit or units would be connected into the circuit in exactly the same way as the one shown.

When a control lever is moved by the operator, the corresponding servo monitor rod is moved with respect to the brush contact carried by the nut. Assume, for example, that the control shown in Fig. 6 is the rudder, and that the operator moves the "stick" to the left for a left rudder response. Since the "stick" is pivoted, the monitor rod is moved to the right with respect to the brush contact, thereby completing a circuit from the battery through the brush and the left-hand conductive portion of the rod to the relay K_1.

When relay K_1 is energized, the oscillator circuit is closed through one of its three poles, and the oscillator begins to energize the relay K_0 in a series of pulses. The rapidity with which relay K_0 is opened and closed, corresponding to the selection pulse rate, depends upon the value of resistor R_1 in the oscillator circuit. (See Fig. 7.)

Each closure of the oscillator relay K_0 closes a circuit which sends a pulse of 6 volt current from the battery supply to the transmitter keying relay K_X and simultaneously to the selector switch magnet. Since the transmitter is thus made to send out a carrier pulse with each step of the ground selector, the airborne and ground selectors will step in synchronism with one another.

When the ground selector rotor arrives at the contact point corresponding to the left rudder position, it completes two circuits through the remaining two poles of relay K_1. One of these is a holding circuit which short circuits the oscillator relay K_0 to keep the selector magnet and the transmitter keying relay K_X energized during the time that the brush contact is moving toward the insulated segment on the monitor rod, thus providing the long control pulse which causes the servo in the airborne unit to move the rudder to the selected position. The other circuit completed through the selector and relay K_1 is the servo monitor motor control circuit, which energizes relay K_L to supply current of the proper polarity to the monitor motor to cause it to drive the brush contact toward the insulated segment on the monitor rod.

The oscillator will of course continue to pulse, and relay K_0 will continue to open and close during the long control pulse; but this will obviously not affect the operation of the remaining units in the circuit.

When the brush contact reaches the insulated portion of the monitor rod, the circuit to relay K_1 is broken and the relay is opened, immediately breaking the oscillator, holding, and motor circuits, thus stopping all operation of the console units and terminating the carrier control pulse.

(To be concluded in the next issue.)

RADIO CONTROL INFORMATION

Because of many requests we receive for information covering all phases of model airplane radio control, we have compiled a list of all articles on the subject that have appeared in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. The first of these articles was printed in 1937, but almost all of the issues listed, including several in 1946, are now out of print. However, most cities have second hand magazine dealers who carry these old issues, and many libraries also have files of them.

Radio Control enthusiasts may obtain a free copy of this list by writing to: Model Airplane News, 551 5th Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

TERRA-JET

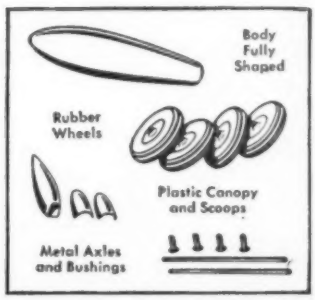
MONOGRAM'S NEW DELUXE RACER FOR JET POWER

Enjoy the Fun of Jet Power Racing Get the WINNER!

KIT R-2
$1.00

Easy to Build
With Completely Finished Parts

With its fine materials and completely finished parts there's double thrills and double pleasure in every TERRA-JET KIT. It's so easy to make this superb model of the racing sensation of tomorrow that construction is as thrilling and fun-packed as the racing itself, with fast-action jet power.
Balsa "rocket" body completely finished—no carving to be done. Live rubber wheels with brass bushings, roll perfectly on steel axles. Moulded plastic canopy and air scoops. Metal wheel retainers and line guides. Grooved axle fairings and other wood parts. Body bored for standard jet unit. Decal markings and detailed, illustrated plans and instructions included. See your dealer. If he cannot supply, order from address below. Include 25c extra for shipment from stock nearest you.



MONOGRAM MODELS
2329 MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

HOW AND WHY AIRPLANES FLY

Six months course at Roosevelt Aviation School prepares for good jobs as CAA-Licensed Airplane or Engine Mechanic

The door to success in aviation is wide open to the man who has a thorough foundation in aircraft mechanics—AND who holds a CAA license.

Every repair station MUST have a licensed mechanic. All other mechanics, no matter what their experience, must work under the supervision of the man with the CAA license. You may get yours—six months from now—with the help of Roosevelt Aviation School.

Courses practical and thorough. You must be over 18 to take the CAA exam for license. Approved under GI Bill. Send coupon today and get all the facts.

NEXT CLASSES AUG. 4, SEPT. 2, SEPT. 29

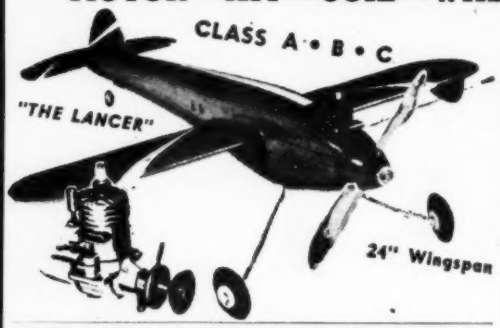
ROOSEVELT AVIATION SCHOOL
MINEOLA, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
Phone Garden City 8000

ROOSEVELT AVIATION SCHOOL 8-47
Hangar 20, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.
I'd like to know how I can become a licensed Engine ☐ or Airplane ☐ Mechanic in six months or both ☐ in 48 weeks.
Name..... Age.....
Address.....

[FREE Manual with Lancer Combo Description and Illustrations on How to Fly U-Control]

COMPLETE LINE CONTROL OUTFIT

MOTOR—KIT—COIL—WHEELS—Etc.



COMPLETE $12.00

- Lancer Gas Model Kit
- New Thor Motor Class B (Ready to Run)
- Coil and Condenser
- Gas Propeller
- Control Handle
- Sullivan Control Wire
- Rubber Gas Wheels

New type construction. No formers or struts. Just 4 solid balsa planks for body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Build in a few hours. A constant flying ship. Complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for $3.95 P.P. . . . OR complete with our combo special. $12.00 P.P.

• FREE WITH GAS MOTORS •

10 Big Items Free with every motor ordered

1. Coil & Cond.
2. 3Ps. Wrench Set
3. Postage & Insurance
4. Coil ignition wire
5. Mounting bolts
6. Book on engine repair
7. Hi Tension lead
8. Soldering lugs
9. Ident. tags for plane
10. Complete catalog

Arden .099 P.B.	$16.50	Merlin .232	18.00	Cannon-C	21.50	McCoy	35.00
Arden .099 B.B.	19.50	De Long 30	19.50	Ohlsson 60	18.50	McCoy 49	25.00
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	Cannon 300	19.75	Rocket 46	22.50	Madewell 49	18.00
Atom .099	15.50	Bullet .275	15.00	Vivell 35	18.00	OK 60	18.00
Bantam .199	18.50	Thor 30	9.95	Atwood Champ	18.00	JETS: Minijet	35.00
Perky-A	18.00	Rogers 29	15.75	McCoy 29	19.50	Super Cyclone D.I.	23.00
Thor-B Kit	6.95	Rogers Ram 30	9.95	Dennymite 57	17.85	Super Cyclone S.I.	22.00
Ohlsson 19	14.50	Pierce 29	12.95	Champion .624	23.50	Mite Diesel	18.50
Ohlsson 23	16.50	New Pierce 29	9.95	Pacemaker .59	24.95	Drone Diesel	21.50
OK 29	15.50	Torpedo 29	18.50	Hornet	35.00		

Race Car Special All Aluminum Class C Prototype-Ready-to-Run $25 p.p. Less Motor

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. SEND FOR FREE MOTOR HINTS-CHART.

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
1592-N8 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

Send 3c stamp for 1947 catalog & Free Motor Hints Chart. Dealers write!

A Revolutionary NEW Development Available Sept. 1st!

Star Propeller

NEVER BEFORE a two blade all metal design with all these:

A. Engineered blade sweepback.
B. Scientifically finned blades at three stations.
C. Squared blade tips.
D. Staggered blade positions.
E. Adjustable pitch for all conditions.
F. Interchangeable blades.
G. High strength aluminum structure.

GAS MODELERS have been using the same type blade design for the past 16 years! No longer need you be handicapped. The STAR PROPELLER is available TODAY!

Tested and checked by stroboscope on Class C engine at 20,000 R.P.M. Ideal for Class B & C control line and free flight.

★ ASTOUNDING EFFICIENCY

Shows outstanding efficiency . . . Similar to the new propeller development with N.A.C.A. tests. (See *Air Trails*, Sept. 1946; *Aviation Tomorrow*; *Aviation News*, Oct. 7, 1946. Also Hamilton Standard new design with square blade tips, *Popular Science*, page 81, July 1946.)

★ TREMENDOUS POWER

YOU GET TREMENDOUS POWER OUTPUT through:

1. No directional airflow losses.
2. Zero tip losses.
3. Higher thrust at sonic as well as subsonic tip speeds.
4. High Reynolds number.
5. High effective blade aspect ratio.

See for yourself what terrific POWER OUTPUT is awaiting you and your present motor. Buy a STAR and be a winner.

★ YOU ALSO GET—

a. Easy starting.
b. Reduced vibration.
c. Gyroscopic action providing amazing stability, giving insurance against crash.

U. S. Patent No. 2359466

STAR PROPELLERS are 8" diameter, complete with spinner, including two blades, hub assembly, and two fittings for installing on Class B or C engines.

Dealers' Inquiries Solicited

STAR PROPELLER CO.
BOX 147
DOWNEY, CALIF.

ORDER BLANK

STAR PROPELLER CO., Box 147, Downey, Calif.

Please send me.....STAR PROPELLERS. (Retail price $6.95 each; add 3% Sales Tax for California deliveries, postpaid, or send $2.00 deposit and pay postman C.O.D.) Please send me additional folders ☐

NAME OF DEALER

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Air Ways

(Continued from page 24)

control is always very small compared to those in the other standard events, and the latter are apt to get first call on timers, judges, field police and so on.

Lastly, it has been the rule to include radio control only at the largest meets, of which there are very few held throughout the country each year. It has been suggested, therefore, that it might be a good idea to have meets run *strictly* for radio control fliers. These meets would of course be small; how small we have no way of telling until we get a crossection of opinion from interested parties. Therefore we ask those fliers who would like to attend a meet for radio control only to send us their ideas on the subject.

Picture No. 1 shows an 8' *Buhl Pup* built from M.A.N. plans and photographed by A. Jamrisko, 6320 Marcus St., Detroit 11, Mich. This model, powered by a *Rocket*, went O.O.S. on its third flight and was never returned.

LeRoy S. Hubbard, 335 N. Main St., Lexington, Va. sent in No. 2 of his B25 which was built with the aid of a design analysis found in an old aviation magazine; construction took four months. Details of the model include: a cat walk, belts of bullets (phonograph needles), fire extinguishers, bombs, and a detailed pilot's compartment. All guns are movable, and the turret revolves. The elevator is movable from the cockpit, and the fuselage and wing centersection is planked. Started while the builder was in the Army, this model was carried on a crowded train from Texas to Virginia with only slight damage.

No. 3 shows a model of the Lockheed *Hudson* ready for covering. It was submitted by V. R. Dubery, "Oakwood Lea," Ellen Close Gardens, North Lane, Leeds 8, Yorks, England, who has been modeling for 14 years. Most of the building was done in the Navy while Mr. Dubery was in the crew room waiting for flying duty. The model incorporates an ingenous enclosed rubber motor system. Each motor passes diagonally from prop shaft to a common point right at the rear of the centersection at former No. 7. To effect this, the motor nacelle former is cut very thin on the inboard side, and the centersection main spar is made of piano wire bound to the spar of the outer panels and one of the fuselage formers. This system provides a useful motor run and preserves a realistic appearance. With a small model such as this (30" span) there seems to be no difficulty in the sideways pull of the rubber. Mr. Dubery reports that this model had a very good flight performance when flown in a hangar, taking off realistically and circling steadily two or three times. It was finally wrecked in travelling. Mr. Dubery claims to be the only person to have flown a model plane in the middle of the Atlantic! In his off-duty periods which sometimes coincided with an empty hangar, he amused the boys with an indoor model. Of course, the drafts and air conditioning added to the fun, and it proved quite a relief from hunting submarines.

Bob Magee, 1835 Noble Rd., E. Cleveland 12, Ohio submitted No. 4 of his *Grasshopper* built from plans in May 1943 M.A.N. He writes that he had quite a bit of rubber packed in the plane as he had put several coats of dope on the covering.

Jess S. Larsen Jr., 1251 Niles Ave., St. Paul, Minn. sent in No. 5 of his model of the Ryan FR-1 *Fireball* which will be

flown U-control with a third line throttle control. It has a 45" wingspan and is scaled 1-1/16" = 1' from the real ship. It is powered by an *Ohlsson 60* and weighs slightly over 4 lbs. The model is constructed entirely of wood. The fuselage was cut out of a solid block of balsa, and wings and tail are planked. All control surfaces are solid balsa. The canopy slides, but it is not scaled to the real ship. Look for this model at the Nationals!

No. 6 was sent in by P. Kelterborn, Gstaltenrainweg 17, Riehen bei Basel, Switzerland. His flying wing is an original design with which he won their National Contest last summer. The plane has a span of 170 cm and a glide ratio of 12 to 1. It is of half balsa construction and has made a lot of fine flights without any crashes.

Ronald Flint, 224 Puritan Ave., Highland Park 3, Mich. submitted No. 7 of his *Falcon* built from J. S. Luck's plans in M.A.N. The photo shows the plane as it was originally. It cracked up on its first flight and wrecked the wing mounts and body. Mr. Flint then rebuilt it, making the wing in one piece instead of the original three, and the body was partially planked. Since then he has had a number of good flights, including one where the timer stuck and he nearly lost it. The ship is powered by an *Ohlsson 23*.

No. 8 was photographed and sent in by Floyd Lahue, Highgate Center, Vt. and was designed, built and flown by Don Boardman of Swanton, Vt. who incorporated features of two or three different biplanes of the early thirties. The wings and horizontal tail were yellow, and the remainder of the plane was olive drab with conventional army insignia and markings of that time. This model had a 37" wingspan and was powered by an *Ohlsson 19*. It also employed an ignition switch that could be cut by a third line in flight, removable cowl and a hinged hatch to service the motor. It flew about 45 mph using 50' lines. The photograph was taken with a Kodak Jr. 116 camera, using a portrait lens. Floyd had the motor just turning over to get the effect of a spinning prop, and placed small stones in front of the wheels to prevent the plane from moving. For added realism, a carved pilot's head can be seen in the cockpit.

Edward E. Dingerson, 3320 West A St., Belleville 20, Ill. submitted No. 9 of his rubber powered *Korda* design. It is colored red and white and is made entirely of balsa except for the landing gear which is bamboo. The covering is Silkspan and the model has a span of 43".

No. 10 was photographed by Art Snyder, Hermosa Beach, Calif. and built and flown by Art Cummins, Highland Park, Calif. This Class C U-control speed job is powered with an *Atwood Super Champion* and its best unofficial time was 116.07 mph. For those interested in photography, this shot was taken with a Rolleiflex Standard at F 11 and 1/50th second.

J. E. Cleland, Two Matthews Hall, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. contributed No. 11 which shows his Scientific *Flea* powered by an *OK CO*$_2$. He found that with this model the engine is just powerful enough to pull it up in a shallow climb. If there is any wind, the model cannot be flown successfully. The lack of power, however, is well outweighed by the model's very shallow glide and its general realistic appearance in flight. The prop on the engine is an 8" Atom prop hacked down to 6".

(*Turn to page 73*)

GMCO NOTES

VOLUME 2 NO. 9 — AUG. 1947

NEW CATALOGUES

READY NOW! 3 NEW DIFFERENT HOBBY CATALOGUES that include hobby tips. One for model planes and race cars. One for ship models. One for radios. They're full of time and money saving information—will answer hundreds of questions—make your modelling a sure-fire success. The catalogues list all accessories, supplies and kits. As new material becomes available, additional catalogue sheets will be mailed to all catalogue subscribers. ONLY 25c EACH! SEND FOR YOURS RIGHT AWAY. CUT OUT THE COUPON AND MAIL—TODAY!

GAS ENGINES FREE PROP. WITH EACH MOTOR

Class A

*Arden .099 P. B.	$16.50
*Arden .099 B. B.	19.50
*Arden .199 B. B.	21.50
*Atom .099	12.50
*Bantam .199	18.50
*Ohlsson 19	14.50

Class B

*Ohlsson 23	$16.50
*O.K. 29	15.50
*McCoy 29	19.50
*De Long 30	19.50
*Cannon 300	19.75
*Bullet 100	15.00
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers 29	13.75
Meicraft 29	18.50
*Forster 29	19.50
*K&B Torpedo 29	18.50
*Rogers Ram 30	9.95

Class C

*Ohlsson 60	$18.50
*"OK" Raceway 60	23.00
*Vivell 35	18.00
*Ken 610	25.00
Dennymite 57	17.85
*Atwood Champion	23.50
*Wasp-Twin	44.50
Hornet 60	35.00
*McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
*Madewell 49	18.00
*OK Super 60	18.00
*OK Twin	49.00
*Super Cyclone S.I.	22.00
*Super Cyclone D.I.	33.40
*Vivell 49	20.00
*Aero Mighty Midget	24.95
*Rocket 46	14.95
*Contestor RV	28.50
*Forster 99	24.75
*Less coil and condenser	

DIESELS

Mite A	$18.95
Drone B	21.50

JET

Dyna Jet	$24.50
Minijet	35.00

F.F. GAS KITS

CLASS A

Buccaneer 36	1.50
American Ace 36	1.50
Super A Skyrocket	2.95
Brigadier 38	1.95
Piper Cub Coupe	1.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Zipper	1.95
Mike	2.00
Easterner	2.50
Runt	2.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Miss Tiny	3.25
Crusader 42	1.95
Ardent Air	2.00

CLASS B

Musketeer 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Brigadier 58	2.95
Buccaneer Spec.	3.95
Playboy Junior	2.50
Zipper	5.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Mundinger	3.95
Westerner B	4.50
Roamer	2.95
Pacer	3.95
Diamond Demon	2.00
Brooklyn Dodger	1.95
Powerhouse	4.95
Coronet	2.50
Sportsman	5.45
Airfoiler	3.95
Interceptor	3.98

CLASS C

New Buccaneer St'd	$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	15.00
Piper Cub Super Cruiser	10.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	4.50
Westerner C	5.95
Sailplane	8.95
Pacer	4.95
Spearhead Sr.	3.95
Mercury	5.50
Vagabond	5.50
Stinson Reliant	17.50
Super Sunduster	8.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equip. Receiver Escapement. Transmitter, all 3 units (less batt.) $59.50

BEST RADIO CONTROL

Packaged radio control ready for installation. $120.00.

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

ALUM. TUBING

Dia.	per ft.
1/16"	10c
3/32"	10c
1/8"	12c
5/32"	12c
3/16"	15c
1/4"	18c

Universal Needle Valve..75c
Flexible Needle Valve $1.00
8 pin 1t Starter 4.00
U-Reely Control 7.50
Ferrycraft Tank 2.50
Froom Tanks 1.00

Alum. Prop Spinners,

13/16" 30c; 1¼" 75c; 1¼" 1.00; 2" 1.15; 2¼" 1.25; 2½" 1.50; 2¾" 1.75
Hi-Tension Lead ..... .15
Ignition Wire per ft. ..... .02

POWER PLUS WET CELLS

Free-Flter..$2.25
Super-Flter 2.95
Race Car Special 5.50
Booster 3.50
Aero lock lead ..... $ .25
B.B. Washers .10
Steel Musicwire, all sizes, 3 ft. lengths.
Spark Plugs ea. ..... .50
Silkspan 00 ..... .05
Silkspan GM 3 for ..... .25

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2" dia.	$ .50
2½" dia.	.60
2¾" dia.	1.00
3" dia.	1.25
3½" dia.	1.50
4½" dia.	1.75
Aero Cond.	.35
Smith Cond.	.35

Paper Cond. .25
Austin Timer 1.50
Arden Timer 1.85
Aero Lt. Wt. coil 2.50
Arden Coil 2.50
Competitor 1.95
New Wilco 1.95
Aero Qual. 3.00
Aero Twin 3.00
Firecracker 2.75
Smith Dual 4.50

PROPELLERS

Flo Torque (Low Pitch)
8" to 14", ea. $ .50
16" 1.00
18" 1.00

Hi-Ball (High Pitch)

9" to 12" ea. .50
13", 14", ea. .65
Air Flo (8" & 10" Pitch)
8" to 14", ea. .50
Diesel Conversion Kit for Arden .099, 4.00
Reggie Pink Fuel qt. 1.25
(Shipped Express Collect)
Two Speed Control Line Supplies, Electraline Wire, .011 or .014" dia., 150 ft. 1.50
Relay 2.00
Ohlsson 2-Speed Points 1.75
Stranded Steel Control Line, 7 Strand, flexible, non-kinking, .015" dia., 70 ft. 1.00
.020" dia., 70 ft 1.15

PURE BROWN NATURAL CONTEST RUBBER AT PRE-WAR PRICES

¼" flat, per ft. ..... .01
3/16" flat, per ft. ..... .01½
⅛" flat, per ft. ..... .02

Minimum Wood order $1 Include 25c packing charge

BALSA 36" STRIPS

1/16 x 1/16 ..... 5c
1/16 x 1/8 ..... 5c
1/16 x 3/16 ..... 6.5c
1/16 x 1/4 ..... 1c
1/16 x 3/8 ..... 2c
1/16 x 1/2 ..... 2c
3/32 x 3/32 ..... 5c
3/32 x 3/16 ..... 1c
3/32 x 1/4 ..... 3c
3/32 x 3/8 ..... 3c
3/32 x 1/2 ..... 2 1/2c
1/8 x 1/8 ..... 5c
1/8 x 3/16 ..... 1c
1/8 x 1/4 ..... 3c
1/8 x 3/8 ..... 5c
1/8 x 1/2 ..... 2 1/2c
1/8 x 3/4 ..... 3 1/2c
1/8 x 1 ..... 4c
5/16x3/16 ..... 3c
5/16 x 1/4 ..... 3c
5/16 x 3/8 ..... 3 1/2c
5/16 x 1/2 ..... 3c
5/16 x 3/4 ..... 5c
5/16 x 1 ..... 7c
1/4 x 1/4 ..... 3 1/2c
1/4 x 3/8 ..... 4c
1/4 x 1/2 ..... 5c
1/4 x 3/4 ..... 7c
1/4 x 1 ..... 8c
5/16 x 5/16 ..... 5c
5/16 x 3/8 ..... 6c
5/16 x 1/2 ..... 8c
5/16 x 5/8 ..... 9c
5/16 x 1 ..... 12c
3/8 x 3/8 ..... 9c
3/8 x 1/2 ..... 10c
3/8 x 3/4 ..... 12c
1/2 x 1/2 ..... 10c
1/2 x 3/4 ..... 12c
1/2 x 1 ..... 14c
5/8 x 5/8 ..... 15c
5/8 x 1 ..... 18c

BALSA 36" PLANKS

1/2 x 2 ..... 20c
3/4 x 2 ..... 25c
2 x 2 ..... 55c
1/2 x 3 ..... 30c
3/4 x 3 ..... 35c
2 x 3 ..... 90c
3 x 3 ..... 1.40

BALSA 36" SHEETS

1/32 x 2 ..... 7c
1/16 x 2 ..... 8c
3/32 x 2 ..... 9c
1/8 x 2 ..... 11c
3/16 x 2 ..... 13c
1/4 x 2 ..... 14c
3/8 x 2 ..... 17c

VECO WHEELS

(With Turned Alum. Hubs)

⅞" dia. .20c pr.
1⅛" dia. .25c pr.
1⅜" dia. .30c pr.
1⅞" dia. .50c pr.
2¾" dia. .60c pr.

VECO AIR WHEELS

2½" dia., pr. $2.15
3½" dia., pr. 2.50
4½" dia., pr. 2.75
Heco Bellcrank 25c
Toggle Switch 45c
Slide Switch .30c
Tip Jack 12c
Pee Wee Clip 10c
Terminal clip, 2 ..... 5c
Alligator clip 10c
Solderless Plug 12c
Lugs, 12 ..... 10c
¼" or ⅝" spark plug gasket, 2 ..... 5c
Elevator Hinges 20c
Swivels, Class A, pr. .15c
Swivels, Class B, C, pr. 20c

SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS

1⅞" dia. 40c
2" dia. 40c
2½" dia. 50c
3½" dia. 60c

COLORED DOPE

11 Ass'td. Colors: 1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt., 55c pt. $1.00
(Wood filler same price as colored dope.)

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, THINNER, BANANA LIQUID

1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt., 50c; 1 pt. 70c

BALSA BEVELED 36" TRAILING EDGES

3/32 x 3/8 ..... 3c
1/8 x 1/2 ..... 4c
5/32 x 5/8 ..... 5c
3/16 x 3/4 ..... 6c
5/32 x 7/8 ..... 7c
1/4 x 1 ..... 8c

POWERED BOATS

Miss America	$ 8.95
O-Gee	10.95
O.-Gee Kit	5.95
Harco 40	4.50
Sea Elf	8.00
Sea Bird	4.95
Sea Bird Hardware Kit	2.95
Sea Gull	10.00

U-CONTROL GAS KITS

Flying Maniac	$ 6.95
Perky A	2.00
Stardust	10.00
The Bat	4.95
The Bug	2.95
A. J. Fireball	10.00
Miss Behave	3.95
Beechcraft	9.95
Whizzer Deluxe	9.95
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Falcon Sportster	5.45
Knight Twister	7.50
Fokker D-7	7.50
Bearcat	6.95
Cyclone	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Whirlwind	7.95
Bipe Trainer	3.95
Flicker	3.95
Ercoupe	7.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.95
Eight Ball	6.95
P-51 Controliner	7.95
Navion	3.95
Grumman Bearcat F8F	5.95
Duralyt Special	14.95
Skycycle	7.50
Navion (Capitol)	7.50
Presto-liner	3.95
Streamliner	4.00
Sharpie De luxe	2.00
Whizzer St'd.	7.50
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Orbit	6.95
Auto-Giro	7.50
Waco De Luxe	10.50
Rookie-Trainer	3.50
Speedster	5.45
Cadet	5.45
Formacraft P-39	12.50
Curtis-Hawk P6E	8.95
Snuffy	3.95
Fokker D-8	3.95
Berliner Joyce	4.95
Whippet	4.95
Tyro	3.80
Strato Cat	5.95
Vee Gee	10.00
Fireball Fighter	8.00
Vought Corsair	6.95
Gee Bee	3.95
Lancer	5.95
Atomic	3.50
Ercoupe	13.50
Sky Buggy	5.95
Demoiselle Special	7.95
Baby V Shark	2.95

RUBBER POWERED KITS

Stinson Voyager 150	$1.50
Cessna 140	1.50
Culver V	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Luscombe-Silvaire	1.00
Piper Cub	.50
Bearcat	2.50
Ercoupe	2.00
Zephyr	1.00
Gollywock	1.25
Jabberwock	1.50
Tory	.85
Yonder	1.50
Bell Airacobra	1.00

GLIDERS

Sinbad Jr.	$ .65
Sinbad The Sailor	1.25
Condor	1.00
Thermic 70	3.50
Thermic 72	3.50
Thermic Trio	.35
Thermic 30	.50
Sailwing 50	1.00
Floater	2.50
Thermic 50x	1.00
Zenith Soaring	.50
Eaglet	.80

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks	$ 3.00
Sail King	2.00
Gipsy Sloop	1.00
Bluenose	3.50
Preston	4.00
Campbell	4.00
Queen Mary	8.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Augusta	1.50
Constitution	34.00
Sea Witch	31.00
Sub Buster	9.00
Fireboat	13.00
LCI	1.95
Varney LST	10.95
Super Elco PT 10	7.95
Submarine	5.00

RACE CARS

McCoy Invader	$42.50
Racer D-1	45.00
McCoy Racer	42.50
New Dooling Racer	45.00
Pacemaker	55.00

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GMCO MODELCRAFT HOBBIES (MA-8) (Tel. JAmaica 3-9140
169-15 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N.Y.

Please rush at once (check catalogues wanted—25c each). ☐ Plane & Race Cars ☐ Ship Models ☐ Railroads. Attached is list of items I need. Send them right away.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

TO ORDER

Send full remittance or send $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. We prepay postage and insure all orders over $1.50. TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SERVICE.

NEW Fuel Pump

Helps You
DO A BETTER GAS MODEL FLYING JOB

Forced Feed Piston Type
All Brass Construction—Steel Piston
Fits Standard Screw Top Pint Can
Delivers Fast, Steady Fuel Stream

No more spilling! No more waste or muss! No more pouring fuel from can to pump. Get a Tiger Fuel Pump, screw the cap on a pint can of that fine Tiger Fuel and there you are. Delivers a steady stream of precious fuel right where you want it to the exact drop—and to the last drop.

AT YOUR DEALER
Only 69 Cents

Tiger Fuel is especially prepared for use in all model gas engines. A highly efficient source of dependable power. Pyroil treated for longer engine life. In the black and yellow cans.

Tiger

TIGER PRODUCTS COMPANY
CHICAGO 6, ILL.
HOBBY CRAFT SUPPLIES

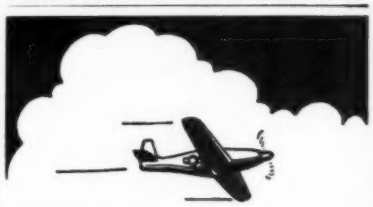
A NEW LINE Solid Models!

¾" Scale for greater detail and ease in carving

Jimmy Doolittle—Gee Bee
Art Chester Jeep—Racer
Frank Hawks Mystery Ship—Texaco "13"

Scale decals for a better finish. Detailed plans—full instructions. All balsa—cut to outline shape. At your dealer only.....**75c**

TUTTLE BROS. MFG. CO.
330 N. E. 16th Ave. Portland 14, Oregon



PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR...

✓All leading lines
- *MODEL AIRPLANES
- *MODEL BOATS
- *MODEL SUPPLIES
- *FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request
WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.
1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

Link Belt Kit

One Inch
Finest Quality Calfskin
Black, Brown, Natural

50c

	6 Hook Key Case	Wallet
Tooling Sheepskin Brook-Craft Lacing	**50c**	**75c**
Tooling Calfskin Goatskin Lacing	**$1.00**	**$1.75**

Complete With Instructions
• Beautifully Boxed

DEALERS Write for our "Franchise Offer" Usual Dealers' Discount

BROOK-CRAFT, 73 Gold St., New York City, N. Y.

24 HOUR SERVICE

Free Postage—FREE 25 ft. Rubber with order of $1 or more

BALSA WOOD 18"
1/16x1/16 60, 5c
1/16x⅛....30, 5c
1/16x¼....16, 5c
3/32x3/32 20, 5c
⅛x⅛ 15, 5c
⅛x¼.....8, 5c
3/16x3/16 6, 5c
¼x¼ 4, 5c
½x½ 2, 7c

SHEETS 18"
1/32x2 ....6, 10c
1/16x2 ....5, 10c
3/32x2 ....4, 10c
⅛x2 .....3, 10c
¼x2 .....ea. 6c
36" double 18" price.

BLOCKS 18"
¼x2 10c; 1x1 10c
1"x1" 18c
1x2 20c; 2x2 30c
2x4 ..... 60c
Gas Tissue 24x36 White only 2 for 5c
AA All col. 18c dz.
Bamboo red, white, blue, yellow 6c ea.

WIRE
6-8-10 .....1c ft.
12 & 14...2 ft. 5c
1/16 dia. 3 ft. 10c
3/32 ....3 ft. 15c
⅛"....5 ft. 20c

PROP SHAFTS REAR HOOKS
12 for 15c

CELLULOID
Sheet 3x7..ea. 5c

INSIGNIA
24 and stripes 5c

THRUST BEARINGS, dz.
Sm. 10c; lge. 15c

IGN. WIRE
Hi tens. ....ft. 5c
Hookup wire ft. 3c

PURSUIT GUNS
¾ or 1¼ ea. 5c
Bombs ¾ ea. 5c
Bombs 1" 10c
Bombs 3" 20c
Lewis gun 1¼ .....
10c; 2" 12c

NOSE PLUGS
½".....6 for 5c
1" .....2 for 5c

WHEELS, per Pr.
Balsa Birch Cellu
½"...03 .02
¾....04 .03
1....05 .04 .10
1¼...08 .05 .15
1⅝...1c .07 .20
3.....15 .30
Camouflage Set.
12 Bottles..$1.00
Austin Timer 1.50
Hillcrest 1.25
Model Knife..10c
2 extra blades 10c
Spark Plugs...50c
U. S. Coil.... 1.50
Rubber Lube .10c
Rub. tubing 1' 5c
Sup. AeroCoil 2.50
1" Pins.....50 5c
Battery Boxes 40c
Sandpaper pkg. 5c

Sponge Rubber Wheels
(aluminum hubs)
2" 40c; 2½" 50c
3" 20c; 1" 30c ea.

DOWELS
1/16x6 ....5c doz.
⅛x18 ....2 for 5c

CONDENSERS
Metal 35c
Paper 15c

CEMENT THINNERS CLEAR DOPE
1 oz. 5c
Large bot. 8c
½ pt. 40c
DOPE ALL COLORS 6c; 10c; 40c
Aluminum 10c

12" BAMBOO
1/16x¼ 3 for 5c
1/32 ....36 for 5c

PLASTIC BALSA
Large can 15c

BRUSHES
Small 5c; Lg. 10c
Washers. Doz.—
½ ..2c; ¼ 5c
Free Wheeling 10c
Ball-Bearing ..10c
Bushings..5c doz.
Large ....10c doz.
Prop Hinge 15c

PLANS WORLD WAR 1, 20" 10 for $1.00

RUBBER
1/16"....10 ft. 5c
⅛" flat .....1c ft.
Neoprene tubing..25c ft.

PROPELLERS
Balsa 5 to 12" 1c per inch.
Gas 9 to 14" 50c ea.

We carry all motors send in your order FREE with each motor—Prop any size. Coil—Condenser—High tension lead hook up wire—Postage and packing.

DEALERS LIST ON REQUEST

Shipping Instructions: Postage free in United States; outside $1—15c over 15%. Minimum order 50c. No C.O.D. No Stamps.

IMPERIAL MODEL SUPPLY CO.
456 Broad Ave., Dept. M8, Palisades Park, N. J.

Demand Genuine

Power Plus

WET CELLS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

AIRPLANES • RACE CARS • SPEED BOATS MODEL RAILROADS AND MODEL AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT OF EVERY TYPE

BUILT BY THE ORIGINATOR OF MINIATURE STORAGE BATTERY IGNITION

No Leak • No Spill • No Corrosion • Larger Plate Area • More Power • Longer Life • Polarized • Rechargeable • 90-Day Guarantee

Battery Chargers • Auto Charging Stands
Ignition Coils • Rubber Landing Wheels
Tail Wheels

Power Plus Wet Cell Co.
2345 W. Washington Boul., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
New York: S. Bender, 455 Schenectady Avenue, Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

No. 12 was submitted by William Hempstead, 562 Highland Ave., Clifton, N.J. It shows a towline glider equipped for radio control called "Cap de la Heve" which was built by Raymond Spiess, 82 rue Casimir Delavigne, Le Havre, France. This model has an 11' wingspan and weighs 8.8 lbs. The builder has a very large flat field to fly on, and he uses towlines of 200' to 300'. Mr. Hempstead has requested that the subscription due him for our use of the picture be sent instead to his French modelling friend.

NEWS OF MODELERS

A/C2 Robert Harbron, 36 Eamont Road, Norton, Stockton-On-Tees, Durham, England wishes to contact modelers in the U.S. and Canada who are interested in writing to members of the RAF model club (20 strong) to which he belongs. They have a large number of European aviation books which they would like to exchange, and they promise that each letter received will be answered.

R. C. Poad, 139 Victoria Rd., Darlington, Durham, England would like to exchange plans, magazines, photos, etc., with an American modeler; his club would also like to make exchanges with an American club.

Carlo Turbin, Corso Torino 56-14, Genova, Italy desires to correspond with a modeler from New York, and he promises to answer all letters.

Julio C. Celma, Chief of the Education Division, Condor Aeromodelling High School, 25 De Mayo St. 483—Campana, F.C.C.A., Argentine, would like to exchange information with American clubs and model builders.

CLUB NEWS

California

San Francisco Recreation Department announced the results of their 3rd Annual Spring Glider Tournament in their bulletin, *The Third Dimension:*

Junior Division

Towline Glider—1. Doug Smith 2. Jack Ritner 3. Bob King.
H. L. Glider—1. Doug Smith 2. Eddie May 3. Frank Pagano.

Senior Division

Towline Glider—1. Andy Tagliafico 2. Charles Dorsett 3. Angelo Lo Castro.
H. L. Glider—1. Roy Anderson 2. Angelo Lo Castro 3. Frank Devlin.

• •

From Tom Engelman, Chairman, comes further news of the All Western Open Model Aircraft Meet held June 27, 28 and 29. Motor displacements set for free flight and control line gas events were as follows:

Free Flight

Class A.....00 to .25 cu. in.
Class B.....26 to .45 cu. in.
Class C.....46 to .65 cu. in.

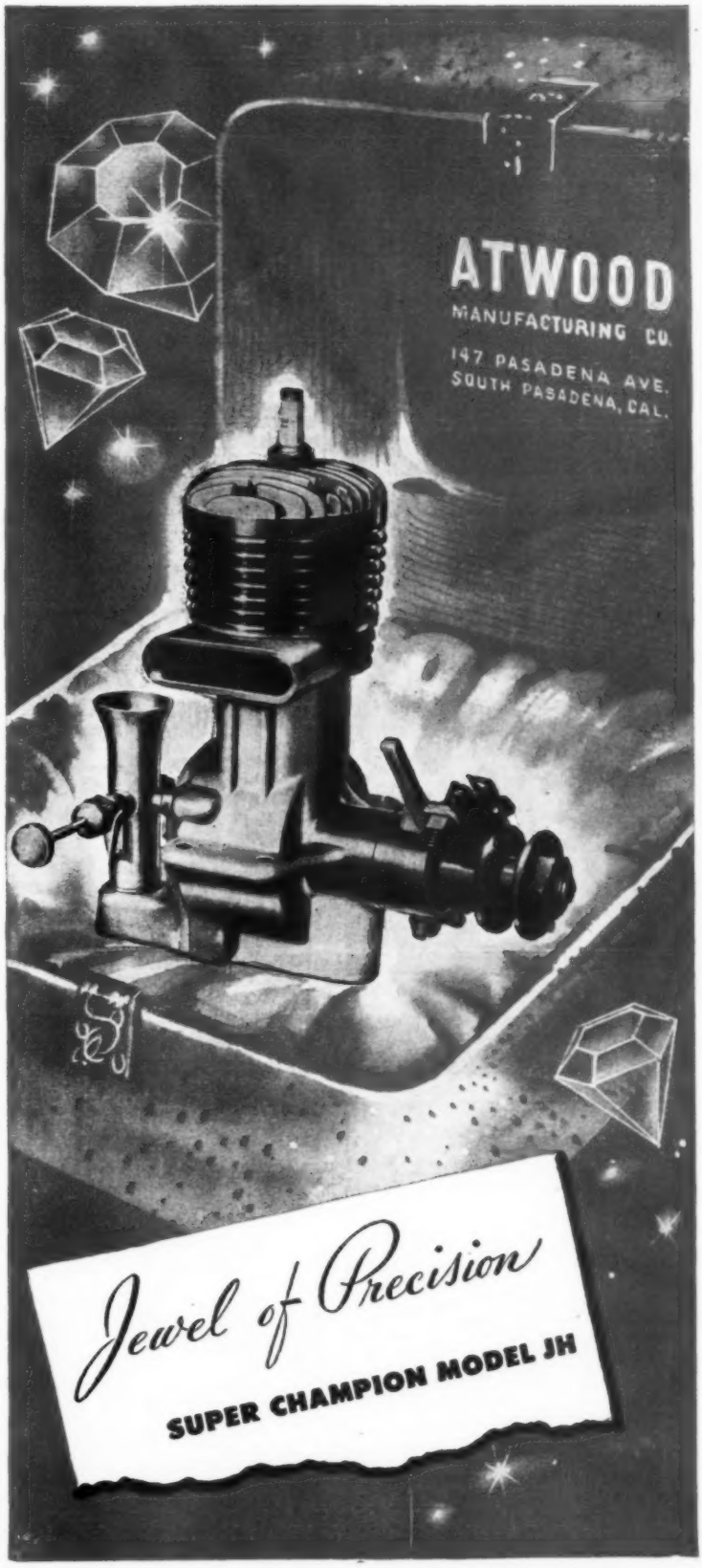
Control Line

Class A.....00 to .30 cu. in.
Class B.....31 to .50 cu. in.
Class C.....51 to .65 cu. in.

• •

Marin County's First U-Control Contest sponsored by the local Jr. Chamber of Commerce and the *Marin Power Modelers* was held at San Rafael on April 27. *Northern California Model News* reports the results as follows:

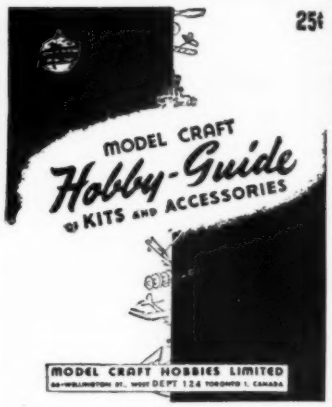
Class A Jr. Precision—1. Eugene Sale 2. Lester Duffy.
Class B Jr. Precision—1. Kingsley Chan 2. Royce Van Bebber 3. Louie Louie.
Class C Jr. Precision—1. John Pedracci 2. Eugene Stiles 3. Don Butman.
Class A Sr. Precision—1. Ray Regalia 2. C. L. Bussard 3. W. S. Biscay.
Class B Sr. Precision—1. Ray Regalia 2. Ken Skilling 3. Roy Mayes.
Class C Sr. Precision—1. Ed Kroll 2. Ed Dunkum 3. Roy Mayes.



- Price ½ of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Controline)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" **$3.95** ADD 50c BY MAIL
- Wingspan 21½" Chord 4"

MASTER *Modelcraft*
1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NEW YORK 56 N. Y.

WHY GUESS ??
COMPUTE · YOUR
MILES PER HOUR
with a
TRAVERSE
SPEED COMPUTER
• for U-Control Airplanes • Speed Boats Race Cars
A REAL ENGINEER'S SLIDE RULE!
Learn in 60 Seconds!!
AT YOUR DEALER'S, OR SEND TO US P.O. MONEY ORDER **ONLY $1**
DEALERS: STOCKED BY NATIONS LEADING JOBBERS (WE'LL TELL YOU WHO)
TRAVERSE CO. BOX 175 GLENVIEW, ILL.



Send 25c for this Master Hobbyist's Catalogue. Dealers write for Catalogue and Discounts.

Model Craft Hobbies Limited
66 Wellington St., West
Toronto Dept. 124 Canada

RADIO CONTROL . . . Read the concluding part of Jim Custin's explanation of his "Cockpit Radio Control," including details of two types of ground control units . . . in—
September MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
On Sale Everywhere August 8th!

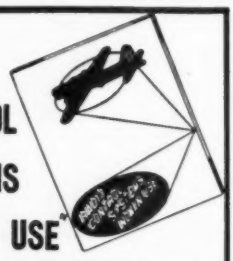
DEALERS Here's a song that makes sense

Sky Hobby's the friend of the dealer
Who likes prompt reply to his feeler.
Our prices are right,
And we ship overnight
All the way from L. A. to Montpelier!

A copy of our new price list and discount sheet is yours for the asking. Get your copy today.

SKY HOBBY
INCORPORATED
804 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

"RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS NOW IN USE"



- A NON-TECHNICAL BOOKLET FOR EVERY MODEL BUILDER!
- IDEAL FOR BEGINNER AND EXPERT ALIKE—NUMEROUS TIPS DIAGRAMS, ILLUSTRATIONS!
- 32 INFORMATIVE PAGES!
- PER COPY (POSTPAID) . . . $1.00

(NO STAMPS PLEASE)
DEALERS WRITE FOR OFFER
WRIGHTWOOD-MODEL-AIRPLANE-CO.
BOX 2233 (MN) JOPLIN, MO.

Keep the Wife Busy
while you're Modeling
RUSSCRAFT
Hobbies for all the Family
6015 Foothill Blvd.
Oakland 5, California
Shellcraft - Sequins - Plastics
Nailheads - Leather - Clay
Airplanes - Boats - Trains
Catalogue on Request

NOW! Try EXOL
Model Aircraft Power Fuel

Designed For Racing Engines
A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

Get a bottle of EXOL from your dealer today. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED
Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Manufacturers of Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

AMAZING **VALUE**
$1.95 plus 15c by mail

Mr. Mulligan is as much a part of air racing as hot dogs and soda pop — unquestionably the most popular of all racing planes. Mr. Mulligan affords an excellent model with great stunting possibilities. Mr. Mulligan won the 1935 Bendix trophy race at a speed of 238.70 M.P.H. Another "completely complete" kit featuring colored decals, formed gear and rubber wheels. Wing span 22"—for A and B engines.

MR. MULLIGAN
22" Wing Span
COLORED DECALS
RUBBER WHEELS
FORMED GEAR

Enterprise Model Aircraft and Supply Co.
90-03 Liberty Avenue — — Ozone Park, N.Y.

DEALERS!
Lowest Balsa Prices Ever Offered
COMPARE—THEN BUY GRADE A PRECISION CUT. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

36" Balsa	Per 100	Per 1,000
Strips		
1/16x1/16	$ .25	$ 2.00
1/16x1	.34	3.20
1/16x3/16	.50	4.00
1/16x1/4	.55	5.00
1/16x3/8	.75	7.25
3/32x3/32	.35	2.80
3/32x3/16	.60	5.10
3/32x1/4	.75	6.50
3/32x3/8	1.10	9.50
3/32x1/2	1.25	10.50
1/8 x1/8	.40	3.50
1/8 x3/16	.45	5.50
1/8 x1/4	.55	7.50
1/8 x3/8	1.20	10.50
1/8 x1/2	1.70	14.00
3/16x3/16	.85	6.75
3/16x1/4	1.00	8.00
3/16x3/8	1.45	13.00
3/16x1/2	1.80	16.00
3/16x5/8	2.30	20.00
1/4 x1/4	1.20	10.00
1/4 x3/8	1.75	15.00
1/4 x1/2	2.20	20.00
1/4 x5/8	2.80	24.00
1/4 x3/4	3.50	30.00

36" Balsa Sheets—Per 100	2"	3"
1/16	$3.30	$4.70
3/32	3.70	5.80
1/8	4.30	6.10

3/16	8.00 7.25
1/4	6.20 9.50
3/8	9.00 14.00
1/2	11.00 18.00

All blocks cut to order

CEMENT OR DOPE
1 Gallon $3.00
Special New McCoy "49" Engine 25.00 list

GAS MODEL KITS IN STOCK
Vet Aero's Sundusten-C Free Flight 8.95
Music Wire 1/16x36 per 100 pieces 4.00
Bamboo paper (gas model)
Blue or Green 24"x36", $13.00 per 500 sh., $3.20 per 100 sh.. $.52 per dozen sh.
White Silkspan 24"x36" $18.00 per 500 sheets, $4.50 per 100 sheets, $.70 per dozen sheets.

All prices are net. All orders shipped express collect. Send money order or check with order. 50% deposit on C.O.D. orders. We also stock other items at regular discount.
No orders from dealers in New York City
BROOKLYN AERO SUPPLY
2815 Neck Road, Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

Class A Jr. Speed—No Official Flights.
Class B Jr. Speed—1. Ken Sullivan 2. A. Alexander.
Class C Jr. Speed—1. B. Mackerracher.
Class A Sr. Speed—1. Mal Anderson 2. A. Pittenger.
Class B Sr. Speed—1. E. Ruth 2. B. Passarino 3. K. Sullivan.
Class C Sr. Speed—1. C. W. Mathews 2. J. Libonati 3. E. Huth.
Team—1. Don Butman, Tom Frazer 2. Howard McDonough, Ed King 3. John Harvey, John Pedracci. M. C. Kyle, Jack Douglas.
Novelty—1. Billy Peden 2. Don Mitolo.
Youngest Contestant—Billy Peden.

The *News* also contained the following results for the Record Trials and H.L.G. Challenge Contest held at Livermore Field March 9 by the *Oakland Cloud Dusters.*

H.L. Gliders Class B—1. Mike Demos 2. Pete Demos 3. Bob Blau.
H.L. Gliders Class C—1. S. Milisich 2. Carl Rambo.
T.L. Gliders Class E—1. M. Andrade 2. C. Potto 3. A. Wells.
H.L. Rubber Fuselage Jobs Class D—1. M. Andrade 2. S. Milisich 3. L. Parsons.
H.L. Glider Class A—1. Don Robbers.

Results of the first leg of second 1947 Challenge Round of Hand Launched Gliders on March 23 in Field Gymnasium, Sunnyvale were:

H.L. Gliders Class B—1. Mike Demos 2. Bob Blau 3. Pete Demos.
H.L. Gliders Class A—1. Chas. Pottol 2. Larry Parsons 3. Pop Robbers.
Indoor Flying Scale—1. Charles Pottol, Feisler-Storch.
Class B Stick—1. Bob Blau.
Class B Hydro-Fuselage H. L.—1. Carl Rambo.

Also from the *News* comes results of the U-Control Contest held by *Sacramento Skyoneers* March 16 at the Sacramento Junior High School:

Class C Speed—1. John Fulton 2. L. Perisich.
Class B Speed—1. K. Sullivan 2. Mack Jurisich.
Class A Speed—1. Archie Pittenger 2. J. Jandreth.
Precision—1. Dr. Sullivan.

* *

From June and Jack Dyer's *Aeroneer* comes news of the *Thermal Thumbers.* Officers are: Pres. Ralph McLaughlin; Sec'y. Chuck Cutter; Treas. Mr. Jones. This Southern California club is fortunate to have a president who is a professional photographer.

* *

The *San Diego Aeroneers'* Annual Gas Model Free Flight Contest was held at their field on Kearny Mesa on April 27 with the following results:

Class A—1. B. Hanford 2. K. Newbeiser 3. R. Randolph.
Class B—1. D. Davis 2. D. Hinkle 3. J. Thompson.
Class C—1. M. Ronney 2. L. Caton 3. H. Glines.
Junior—1. J. Haywood 2. C. Ransom 3. W. Trumbull.

Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club lists in *The F.G.M.A.C. News* these results of their Free Flight Meet on April 27:

Class A—1. Ronald Mosier 2. Gary Howard 3. Paul Nieto.
Class B—1. Bob Bissonette 2. M. Martin 3. Paul Rozell.
Class C—1. J. R. James 2. Fred Morgan 3. Bob Behunin.
Juniors—1. Fred Morgan 2. Ronald Mosier 3. Gary Howard.
Rubber Powered Event in conjunction with Gas Events—1. Rudy Lopez 2. Suiku Mataga 3. Shuji Maruko.

F.G.M.A.C. News also announced results of Stockton's 1st Annual Free Flight Contest held May 4 at Jerusalem Field:

Class A—1. Floyd Reck 2. Roy Anderson 3. Jim Elliot.
Class B—1. R. Allington 2. Jack Volponi 3. R. S. Bray.
Class C—1. Bill Steece 2. Mario Bertolucci 3. Ed Wooley.
Juniors—1. Avid Allen 2. Dave Lewis 3. Allan Rowan.

* *

Northern Eliminations for the East-West Challenge were held May 18 at Crissy Field in the Presidio, and the following contestants won their places:

Speed

Class I—1. Jack Dyer 2. Roy Mayes.
Class II—1. Mal Anderson 2. Ed Kroll.
Class III—1. Mal Anderson 2. Bill Richards.

At Last! An Engine GUARANTEED To Deliver

99% RUNNING

WITH LESS THAN 1% STARTING

OK's CO_2

Patents Pending with 14 Claims

The first, the ONLY expansion-type, reciprocating-action IGNITIONLESS engine for power flying.

FLY WITH OK'S NEW IGNITIONLESS CO-2

CO-2 is the "flyingest" miniature engine ever perfected! CO-2 reverses the old order of things in model flying . . . by giving you 99% flying with less than 1% starting!

1. POSITIVE FLIP STARTING FOR EVERY FLIGHT!
2. ADJUSTABLE DURATION-SPEED ENGINE RUNS! Up to 60 seconds, if desired — with spectacular power-to-weight ration. Does wonders with 30" to 42" wing-span jobs (up to 5 ounces), 115 to 165 sq. in. wing-area!
3. SUCCESSFUL, TROUBLE-FREE FLYING by *any* modeller, regardless of experience or age! CO-2 is the perfect basic trainer for power-flying!

With Holder and Illustrated Plans $7.50

SPECIFICATIONS:

Displ.	.0178
Bore	.275
Stroke	.300
Weight (bare)	¾ oz.
R.P.M.	7,000

CO-2 is made and guaranteed by the makers of dependable "snap-to-start" consistent running.

OK Engines

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc.
(MA 8) HERKIMER, NEW YORK

IN CANADA: HERKIMER 'OK' ENGINE CO.
511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto, Canada
Export Office: 120 Wall St., New York 5
Cable Address: (All Cables) Concordia, N. Y.

DYNAMIC MODEL HELICOPTERS

Read about the part played by flying models of all sorts in the development of one of today's most successful rotary wing crafts, the BELL HELICOPTER . . . in

September MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

On sale everywhere August 8th

If Interested In

SUCCESSFUL RADIO CONTROL

Use our consulting service to build your own

What to use—how to use it—what to buy; where to get it. Over 10 years experience in successful radio control engineering, tested under flying conditions, from the model plane hobbyist's viewpoint.

Rates quoted when you send your inquiry, depending on information desired; from 25 cents for a letter reply, to higher rates involving drawings and blueprints.

If you're really interested, get expert help—avoid wasting time and money.

A POST-CARD WILL BRING PARTICULARS

ROCKWOOD RADIO CONTROLS

Post Office Box 762, Walnut Creek, California

Two-Speed Your Engine

Send us your engine and we will install this popular new timing system for you.

Our repair department is qualified to convert ignition systems to two-speed timing—tailor made exactly for your engine. All new parts and materials used throughout.

Orwick, Tiger, Mighty Midget, Vivell 35 & 49

$6.00

Prices for other makes and models on request. Dealers write for discount. Return shipment made three days from receipt of engine in our shops. Postage prepaid.

AIR KING HOBBIES

Planes—Boats—Race Cars
Motor repair and two control

5204 S.E. Foster Road, Portland 6, Oregon

SPECIAL OFFER **FREE INSURANCE**

100 Ft. .015 STRANDED STAINLESS

STEEL WIRE FREE WITH EACH MOTOR

8 HR. SERVICE **FREE POSTAGE**

GAS ENGINES

*Arden .199	$25.50
Bantam .199	18.50
*Cannon B	19.75
*Cannon C	21.50
*Delong	19.50
*McCoy .49	25.00
*McCoy	35.00
*Ohlsson 19	14.50
*Ohlsson 23	16.50
*Ohlsson 60	18.50
*Pacemaker	24.95
Super Champion JH	23.50

*INCLUDES Coil Condenser & High tension Lead

ACCESSORIES

Champion Spark Plugs	$ .50
Condensers	.35
Alligator Clips, pair	.25
Hot Fuel Line, foot	.35
Swivel Tank U-control	2.50
Ignition Wire, foot	.03
Silkspan, sheet	.10
Slide Switch	.50
High Tension Leads	.25
Shock Absorb. Land. Gear	2.50
Needle Valve Universal	.75
Booster Leads, pair	1.00
Motor Mounts	.50
Adjust. Motor Mounts	1.50
Sae No. 70 Oil, Quart	1.00
Pen Light Cells	.10

COILS

Aero Quality	$3.00
Aero Featherweight	2.50
Smith Firecracker	2.75
Smith Competitor	1.95

FROOM SPINNERS

1⅜ dia. $.75, 1½ dia. $1.00, 2 dia. $1.15, 2¼ dia. $1.25, 2½ dia. $1.50, 2¾ dia. $1.75.

WHEELS

Hely-Ark Sponge Rubber Wheel 1½" $.45, 2" $.50, 2½" $.75.

WET CELL BATTERIES

Power Plus	
Free Flite Minicell	$2.25
Super Flite	2.95
Booster	3.50
Battery Charger	4.95
Vitamite 2 Volt	2.35

TIMERS

Austin	$1.50
Comet	1.00
Arden	1.85

PROPS. (GAS MODELS)

Flo-Torque	
8" to 12"	$ .50
13" to 14"	1.00
Hi-Ball	
9" to 12"	.50
13" to 14"	.65

U-CONTROL WIRE

100 ft. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 thousandths dia.	$ .50
140 ft. (above dia.)	.75

Stainless Steel Stranded Wire

100 ft. .015	$1.75
150 ft. .015	2.50

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, COLORED DOPE, ETC.

Each 10 cents per oz.
Cement, 10 cents per tube

U-CONTROL KITS

Scientific Trailblazer	$2.95
Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Eagle Mustang	4.95
Eagle Waco	10.50
Super V Shark	4.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
California Sky Chief	6.95
Megow Thunderbolt	3.75
Megow Tyro	3.50
Capitol Navion	7.50
Capitol Presto Liner	5.95
Scientific Cyclone	4.95
Scientific Atomic	3.50
Dmeco Special	7.95
Dmeco Bipe	3.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Eagle Wanderer	$3.50
Eagle Runt	2.50
Comet Zipper	5.95
Comet Interceptor	3.95
Dmeco Air Foiler	3.95
Megow Baby Quaker	3.00

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order.

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.
Box 615 **New Britain, Conn.**
Operated by Active Model Builders

MODEL BUILDERS

ORDER BY MAIL—SAVE MONEY ON ALL YOUR MODEL NEEDS

FREE *YOUR CHOICE OF ONE DEAL FREE WITH ANY MOTOR FROM THIS AD*

EITHER DEAL FREE

No. 1

Smith Coil
Condenser
Hook-up Wire
Nuts & Bolts

CLASS A

Arden 099	$16.50
Arden 099 B.B.	19.50
Atom	15.50
Bantam	18.50
Ohlsson 19	14.50
Arden 199 B.B.	21.50
Mite Diesel	18.95

CLASS B

Ohlsson 23	16.50
O.K. 29	15.50
Merlin	18.00
DeLong 30	19.50
*Cannon 300	19.75
Bullet	15.00
Torpedo 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Forster B.B.	19.50

No. 2

Austin Timer
3 Props
Hook-up Wire
Nuts & Bolts

CLASS C

Ohlsson 60	$18.50
Vivell 35	18.00
Vivell 49	20.00
*Rocket 46	22.50
Dennymite	15.85
Atwood J.	18.00
Atwood JH	23.50
Pacemaker	24.50
Hornet	35.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
*O.K. 60	21.00
Madewell 49	18.00
Cyclone	22.65
Contester	28.50
Bond	22.50

*Includes Coil and Condenser

MONTHLY SPECIALS

HI-COMPRESSION HEADS

Vivell 35	$2.00	Cyclone	$3.00
Bullet	2.00	Torpedo	1.25
Madewell	3.00	Forster	1.00
McCoy 60	3.50	McCoy 49	3.00
Atwood	3.00		

CLEAR DOPE or CEMENT $3.50 PER GAL

NYLON— Sq. Yd.—80c

We Pay Postage
No C.O.D. Unless 10% of Amount Is Sent with Order.

ROBERT'S MODEL SUPPLY

Dept. M8, P.O. Box 28—Times Square St., N. Y. C. 18, N. Y.

Class IV—1. Mal Anderson 2. Huth.
Class V—Leland Malloy 2. James Whitlach.
Class VI—1. C. W. Mathews 2. Joe Libonati.

Precision

1. Lester Duffy 2. Bill Thundberg.

Substitutes

Swenson, Ray Regalia, and Al Clarke.

* *

From W. S. Biscay, *Albany Control Flyers*, comes news of their recent participation in a contest at Sacramento, at which Jack Douglas won a scholarship. Jim Smith's World War I Scale Model Spad won the flying scale model event for the fourth time. In the Junior Class "B" Precision event Walt Peterson won the second place trophy, and Fred Ernst won the third place trophy. In the Junior Class "C," John Pedracci won fourth place. Lewis Howard, a new member of *Albany Control Flyers*, entered the win column with a third place trophy in Senior Class "A" Precision, and Ken Skilling won the second place trophy in Senior Class "B" Precision Event.

Also from W. S. Biscay comes news of the participation of the *Albany Control Flyers* in a contest held at Crissy Field, San Francisco on May 18 at which members of the *Albany Control Flyers* won the Aero Modelers Assoc. Perpetual Trophy. Roy Mayes won second place in Senior Class "B" Precision, Ken Skilling placed third, and Win Biscay fourth. Roy Mayes won the first place trophy in Class C Precision, and Ed Dunkum placed fourth. In the Class C Junior event John Pedracci won second place. Bill Thunberg won the first place trophy in Junior Class "B" Precision, and James Freshman won second place in Junior Class "A" Precision. In Senior Class "A" Precision, Win Biscay won second place.

Connecticut

A Class AAA Connecticut State Control-Line Championship Contest was held by *Bridgeport Aeronuts* June 15 at Beardsley Park, Bridgeport. The meet was sanctioned by AMA and approved by the Connecticut Chapter of AMA. The sponsor was the Bridgeport *Herald*. Earl Gay Jr., 629 Boston Ave., Bridgeport was Contest Director.

* *

The *Prop Busters' Club* First Annual Invitation Meet was held June 22 at Trumbull Airport, Groton, Conn.

Florida

The South Florida Model Dealers Assoc. held a successful Free Flight Model Airplane Meet April 20 in Miami, with joint sponsorship of the U.S. Naval Air Reserve, Miami. Events included handlaunch glider, towline glider, rubber powered and free flight gas models. The SFMDA is a new organization formed this year and has plans for many outstanding events to be held in Miami.

Georgia

The *Atlanta Aero Engineers* held their AMA Sanctioned AAA Gas Powered and Rubber Model Airplane Contest on June 14 and 15 at Marietta Army Air Base.

Illinois

Aurora Aeronuts Model Club held a meet for club members only on June 8 and will hold a Class AA Invitation Meet on July 20. The club has received its AMA charter and all meets will be held Under AMA sanction.

Indiana

Elwood Prop Busters will hold their Third Annual Free Flight Meet on August 10, by AMA rules. The American Legion Louis Monroe Post No. 53 is sponsoring a U-Control tract for the club at the local airport on ground donated by the D and G Flying Service. Part of the work is being done by club members. The following officers were recently elected: Pres. Gene Collins; Vice Pres. Robert Bennett; and Sec'y.-Treas. Marvin Wells.

* *

From Raymond Ingram, 12644 Central Ave., Gary comes news of the formation of *Gary Gremlins Model Airplane Club*. Interested modelers should contact Raymond at the above address.

Kentucky

A U-Control Model Airplane Meet will be held July 25-26 in Louisville by the *Louisville ABC Model Club* with the sponsorship of the *Courier-Journal, Louisville Times* and Radio Station WHAS. The competition is to be held at Parkway Field. Night events will be possible under the lights used there for night baseball. Official AMA sanction has been obtained. Four speed events are scheduled: Class 1 for ships from .0 to .200 displacement; Class 2, .201 to .300; Class 3, .301 to .500; Class 4, .501 to .650. Rules and entry blanks may be obtained from J. A. Strobl, Secy. *Louisville ABC Model Club*, c/o *Courier-Journal, Louisville Times* or Radio Station WHAS, Louisville 2, Ky.

Massachusetts

G. Kaiser, Secy. of *Boston Balsa Bees*, reported that wet and windy weather has reduced their flying to the bare minimum.

May 11 being the first successful day of flying in a month. This club is making an effort to secure sponsors for flying meets. Interested clubs in the area may contact G. Kaiser, 61A Franklin St., Allston 34, Mass.

Minnesota

Junior Chamber of Commerce of Fairmont is planning a Model Airplane Contest to be held July 20. Three previous contests held previously, before the war, were quite successful. Edward J. Powers is Contest Director.

Missouri

The St. Louis Air Fair on May 9 had a special exhibition of the latest types of model aircraft sponsored by the *Greater St. Louis Modeler's Assoc.*

* *

Skykings Model Airplane Club will hold its Third Annual Contest at Kansas City on July 13 under sponsorship of the local Junior Chamber of Commerce. This contest has been sanctioned by AMA and by *Mid-States Model Aeronautical Assoc.* as an AA Invitational Meet. Jr., Sr. and Open events will be held in Class A, B, and C Free Flight, Open Rubber, Handlaunched and Towline Gliders, and Jet Powered Ships.

New Jersey

News comes from Secy. John Dyr of the formation of *Passaic Rubber Heels;* other officers are: Pres. Al Casano; Vice Pres. Peter Kovalski; Treas. Donald Fisher. Their primary aim is to further rubber powered models and to standardize their ships, developing and improving until they have a few designs down pat. Although they specialize in all types of rubber models, handlaunched and towline gliders, they welcome all modelers with good character and a sense of sportsmanship and fair play. Meetings are held every Thursday evening, 7 p.m. at their clubrooms, 162 Main Ave., Passaic; weekly club contests are held Sundays at the old Delawanna Airport under strict AMA rules and are based on the point system.

* *

Linden Model Aircraft Club held their AMA sanctioned Annual State Rubber Power Championship Meet on July 6. Events included Fuselage, Stick, Towline, and Handlaunched Gliders, all classes. Officers elected April 4 are: Pres. Silvio Colletti; Vice Pres. Leon Shulman; and Secy. Anne Schmidt.

New York

The 1947 Mirror Flying Fair was held on May 25 at Bethpage, L.I., and in spite of a total lack of cooperation from the weather authorities, was still quite a success. Profiting from experience gained in a meet held last fall, the committee that ran this event really had everything under control (except the weather, that is) and there were plenty of timers and judges, excellent field policing, and an entrance list limit of 700 contestants. As it turned out, the weather was so poor that only 550 fliers turned up; but even so several U-Control records were broken. Free flight models, even with 10 sec. motor runs, were going out of sight in the mist overhead, and the wind was strong and gusty. The radio control boys had just about gotten their equipment set up when the rain started and kept them completely grounded.

Top winners in all events were:

Free Flight Class A—1. William L. Effinger. 2. Frank Schmidt, Jr. 3. Ralph N. Jackson.

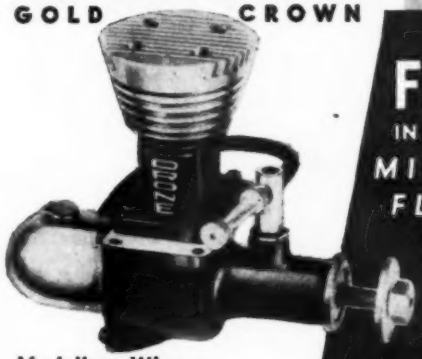
Free Flight Class B—1. Ernest Terry. 2. Frederick M. Forstchen. 3. Richard T. Blazej.

Free Flight Class C—1. Edward Ritter. 2. Robert Darakjian. 3. Eli L. Weaver, Jr.

U-Control Class A—1. Jack Norris. 2. Harold F. DeBolt. 3. Jack Sellers.

DRONE diesel

GOLD CROWN



WINS FIRST PRIZE IN STUNT COMPETITION MIRROR MODEL FLYING FAIR New York, May 25th

ALSO 1st, 2nd and 4th In Stunt Competition Atlantic City, May 4th

AND FIRST PLACE N. J. STATE CHAMPIONSHIP STUNT FLYING May 30, 1947

Modellers Wise . . . dieselize with DRONE diesel

Not only is the DRONE lighter because it requires no ignition system but it is more powerful! Its reliability enables the modern DRONE DIESEL flyer to fly when others are grounded with ignition troubles. *REMEMBER! You won't moan when you own a DRONE!*

FREE FLIGHT ATTACHMENT — PATENTED engine attachment is available as a unit ready to install.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Class B. Displ. .297 Bore 21/32
Stroke 7/8" Weight 9½ ozs. Prop. 6"-10"
Compression Ratio 18/1
RPM averages 2000-12000

COMPLETE READY TO RUN $21.50

WATCH FOR NEW DRONETTE . . .
The First Model Plane Designed for Diesel Power Flying.

DRONE ENGINEERING CO., 125 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION "FLYING SCALE MODELS"

Detailed plans, photos and instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes designed by Stahl, Weiss and Struhl.

$1.50 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age, Inc. 551 5th Ave., New York 17

The Mounting You Have Been Waiting For!

The "TEARDROP"

At last RoHaJa presents a mounting for your models worthy of your painstaking efforts. The first truly streamlined, fully contoured, plastic pedestal on the market. Designed to please the most discriminating scale model builder. Offered in a variety of colors to assure complete harmony with the color scheme of your favorite model. (Design Patent Pending)

AT YOUR DEALERS
(Jobber's inquiries invited)

Approx. 3¾ x 4½ Only 49c ea.

THE ROHAJA SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 268 Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

BIG Assortment GUNS & BOMBS 25c

Postage 8c Extra

Special big assortment of 14 die-cast finely detailed BOMBS and GUNS.

BLOCKBUSTER 8c
Postage 3c

PROPELLERS STANDARD TYPE Die Cast White Metal

ALUMINUM Adjustable Pitch		2 Bladed		3 Bladed	
7½"	.25	No. 13	.05	1½"	.08
8"	.25	No. 14	.07	2"	.10
9"	.30	No. 15	.08	2½"	.15
10"	.35	No. 16	.10	3"	.20
		4"	No. 17	.12	4½"	.25
		4½"	No. 18	.15	5"	.30

ALUMINUM Tubing .010 Wall	per foot	Spinner Type		4"	No. 7	.35
		3¼"	No. 1	.18	4½"	No. 8	.50
		4"	No. 2	.20	5"	No. 9	.55
1/16"	.12	4½"	No. 3	.22	5½"	No. 10	.65
3/32"	.12	5"	No. 4	.25	6"	No. 11	.75
1/8"	.12	5½"	No. 5	.30	ADD 3c EACH FOR MAILING		
		6"	No. 6	.35			

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of O-MO-GO gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today! Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 308, 1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

Announcing SWEEPING PERMANENT PRICE REDUCTIONS ON OHLSSON & RICE ENGINES

EVER since the beginning it has been the ambition of Ohlsson & Rice to produce a quality engine for each class of model flying *at prices every model builder could afford.*

Up to the present, Ohlsson & Rice prices have remained substantially unchanged through the years. To reduce quality in the slightest degree would have been detrimental to the best interests of the model sport. Our price structure was therefore maintained to permit highest quality, while developing the special automatic machines that would still further improve quality and rate of production.

During this period of more than ten years, Ohlsson & Rice has grown to be the largest factor in the model engine industry. Year after year, we have added special high speed automatic equipment, much of it developed in our own shop, and much of it not duplicated in any other plant.

Now—at last—we are able to give back to gas modelers—at important savings—the finest miniature gasoline engines ever produce.

The new low prices shown on this page are not a price "cut", or a clearing out of unwanted merchandise. They are the new permanent price structure for the Ohlsson & Rice 19, 23, and 60 Special—the "standard of the model world" engines that have sold for years at much higher prices.

Your dealer has all three engines at the new low prices now. Here is the opportunity for all those modelers who have been waiting for lower prices to get the reliable power plants they have long wanted—*at prices every model builder can afford.*

If your dealer cannot supply you, orders may be sent direct to the factory.

O&R 19 *formerly* **$14.50** **$9.95**

O&R 23 *formerly* **$16.50** **$9.95**

O&R 60 SPECIAL *formerly* **$18.50** **$11.95**

OHLSSON & RICE, Inc.

Standard of the Model World

EMERY AT GRANDE VISTA • LOS ANGELES 23, CALIFORNIA

U-Control Class B—1. Harold F. DeBolt. 2. "Speed" Ambler. 3. Stanley Sieminski.
U-Control Class C—1. Ernest Babcock, Jr. 2. Alan B. Ryder. 3. Lou J. Andrews.
Stunt Exhibition—1. Francis E. McElwee. 2. Paul G. Heisler. 3. Lou J. Andrews.
Beauty Exhibition Scale Model—1. Albert C. Mueller. 2. Raymond O'Neil. 3. Arthur Hasselbach.
Beauty Exhibition Non-Scale Model—1. Robert J. Hartlieb, Jr. 2. "Speed" Ambler. 3. John Abrasinski.
Jet Exhibition—1. Richard W. Mahoney. 2. Daniel J. Mass.
Special Free Flight Class for Grumman Employees—1. Francis Savarese. 2. Walter Herr.

* *

Prop Spinners Club of Elmhurst have changed the date for their 8th Annual Championship Meet from August 3 to July 20 at Creedmore. AMA sanction has been reapplied for. Events will include A, B and C Free Flight Gas and combined classes of Towline Glider.

* *

Long Island Model Flyers of 9 St. John's Road, Oceanside, held a recent contest which included all classes of free flight and U-Control. Winners were:

1. Ernest Pfeffer 2. Dick Kosby 3. Ralph Seidenspinner.

* *

Mike Jordan, Club Secy., sent in results of a recent contest held by *Flying Bisons* at Wherly Drive, Williamsville:

Control Line, Class A—1. De Bolt 2. Jordan.
Control Line, Class B—1. De Bolt 2. McCarthy 3. Kirk.
Control Line, small C (.30-.50)—1. De Bolt 2. Milliard 3. Kreihbal.
Control Line, Class C—1. Campiony 2. Wagner 3. Millet.
Stunt—1. Millet 2. Kreihbal 3. De Bolt.

North Carolina

Prop Twisters Model Club held their contest, The Southeastern Model Championships, on July 6 with the sponsorship of The Exchange Club of Greater Greensboro and Coble Sporting Goods Co. There were six classes of speed according to AMA rules plus Precision and Appearance events. Scott Eubanks, Publicity Manager, advises that this contest was also an eliminations meet for the coming East-West contest.

Ohio

The Air Force Association Meet was held at Central Armory, Cleveland on April 26 with the following results:

Gliders

Junior Division—1. Ray Vargo. 2. Michael Onofrey. 3. Robert Gabriel.
Senior Division—1. Richard Fox. 2. Jack Keleher. 3. Al Chute.
Open Division—1. R. W. Obarski. 2. George Reich. 3. Joseph Elgin.

Stick Models

Junior Division—1. Edward Gomersall. 2. Dennis Baughman. 3. John Humphries.
Senior Division—1. Herbert Baugham. 2. Richard Schubert. 3. Wesley Ulmer.
Open Division—1. R. W. Obarski. 2. George Vasenko. 3. Joseph Elgin.

Fuselage Models

Junior Division—1. Edward Gomersal. 2. Donald Weisenswee. 3. Jerry Gross.
Senior Division—1. Paul White. 2. Robert Madsen. 3. Dick Schubert.
Open Division—1. R. W. Obarski. 2. Chester Lanzo. 3. Richard Korda.

Members of the Cleveland Women's chapter of the N.A.A. who have assisted in the organization and running off of the *American Airlines Gas Model Club* for several years, attended the club's annual banquet in March. For the fourth consecutive year, Jack Norris of Lakewood, Ohio was voted club champion and received the Frank Kellogg Memorial trophy and the Speed Champion trophy. The trophy is a new award this year, established in memory of Frank Kellogg, former club member who was killed in service. The Speed Champion trophy is a permanent award for collecting the most points in control line contests during the year.

South Carolina

Greenville Torque Flyers recently reorganized after disbanding during the war. Officers are: Pres. Bill Carter; Vice Pres. Tom Bass; Secy.-Treas. Arthur Delaney. The club has had one contest since reorganization with results as follows:

Control Line

Class C—Tom Bass
Class B—Johnny Heidinger

Free Flight

Class C—Bill McKinney
Class B—Bill Carter
Class A—Marion Anderson

The club flies on Sundays at the Municipal Airport and meets at the American Legion Hut every other Wednesday night at 7:30. The Club Secy. lives at 204 N. Laurens St., Greenville.

Texas

Helmer Johnson Jr., Corresponding Secy. of the *Cowtown Sahibs* of Fort Worth, writes of the formation last November of this new club which now has 30 flyers. Meetings are held every other Wednesday at the YMCA. This club is fortunate in having numerous parks in which to fly. The Fort Worth Police come out to watch them rather than chase them away. Roy Pate is the speed man, turning in consistent flights of 104 mph with his *McCoy 49* powered *Lil' Vamp*. Bobby Lutker and Jimmie Eastland always put on a good show by flying tight formation. For all-around thrills, a free-for-all dogfight is the main attraction put on by Gordon Bourland, Jimmie Eastland, Pogue Ramsey, Bobby Lutker and Chuck Cunningham, all flying in the same circle at the same time. At present, they are working on a stunt in which two planes in the same circle fly in opposite directions, one of them inverted. Inverted flying, outside loops, and 8's are a must before a *Sahib* can call himself a stunt man.

Virginia

Richmond Modellers Association sponsored an all free flight contest on June 22, and an all U-Control contest on June 29. Both meets were AAA, AMA sanctioned.

Washington

Kenneth S. Perry of Northwest Hobby Co., Spokane sent in news of a contest held July 4, 5 and 6 to determine the Washington State entrants in this year's Nationals. Winners of the contest were given free all-expense trips to Minneapolis. The contest was run by the *Spokane Model Airplane Club*, sponsored by the Optimist Club of Spokane.

Alaska

The *Alaska Model Association* held its second control line contest June 21 at Merrill Field in Anchorage. This was an AMA sanctioned meet in conjunction with the Annual Air Rendezvous. Speed (Jr., Sr. and Open), Beauty, Scale, Stunt and exhibition were the events. News was sent in by Alfred Person, Pres.

New Zealand

June 2d, the King's Birthday, was a big day for the *New Plymouth Club*. After the war years of improvised fields for rubber flying, and having to travel 50 miles for gas models, permission has at last been granted for use of the local airport for flying. All Taranaki Clubs were represented on June 2d except Hawera (50 miles away) where we used to go. Thanks are given to Gordon P. Smith, the untiring sec'y. and A. J. Robinson, for their work in keeping alive during the war the *N.P. Club*, the *only* Club in N.Z. that held regular meets right through the war, even though *every* adult was a volunteer.

The South's Finest Shop Devoted to MODELS!

Lightning Service

Postage Prepaid Anywhere in the U. S.

MOTORS

CLASS A

Elf Single .067	$21.50
Arden (PB) .099	16.50
Arden (BB) .099	19.50
Mite Diesel .099	18.95
Elf Twin .194	34.50
Arden (BB) .199	21.50
Ohlsson "19"	14.50

CLASS B

Ohlsson "23"	16.50
Bullet .275	15.00
Torpedo .30	18.50
***OK" 29	18.50
Forster 29	19.50
DeLong 30	19.50
Cannon .300 (new type timer)	19.75
Drone Diesel .300	21.50

CLASS C

Cannon .358 (new type timer)	21.50
Aire Mighty Midget .45	24.95
Madewell .49	18.00
McCoy .49	25.00
Pacemaker .59	24.95
Ohlsson "60"	18.50
Orwick .60	32.50
Atwood Champion	23.50
"OK" 60	18.50
Fleetwind .60	24.75
Contestor D-60	28.50
Super Cyclone	22.65
Super Cyclone (dual ignition)	23.40
McCoy (Red-head)	35.00
Hornet	35.00
***OK" Twin-I .20	55.00
OK's Cox Engine (*Includes Coil & Condenser)	7.50

TOOLS

Handee DeLuxe Grinders	$20.50
Handee Ultra-DeLuxe Grinders	27.50
Casco Grinder	22.50
Pistol-Grip Soldering Iron	9.95
King-Kut Knife Sets	$1.00 to $10.00

GAS MODELS — Free Flight

Airfoiler	$ 3.95
American Ace A—36"	1.50
American Ace B—54"	3.00
Cleveland Baby Playboy	1.00
Bayridge Diamond Demon	2.00
Bayridge Mike	2.00
Brigadier B—58"	2.95
Buckaneer A—48"	3.50
Buckaneer C Standard	5.95
Capitol Cub A	1.95
Capitol Super Cruiser	10.95
Capitol Honey B	3.95
Capitol Aeronca	4.95
Cleveland Playboy Jr.	3.25
Cleveland Playboy Sr.	6.00
Cleveland Stinson	17.50
Comet Interceptor	3.95
Comet Zipper	5.95
Comet Zipper A	1.95
Comet Sailplane	8.95
Eagle Bee	1.95
Eagle Jiffy	1.50
Eagle Spearhead Junior	3.95
Eagle Vagabond C	5.50
Eagle Wanderer B	3.50
Eagle Skybo	6.95
Javalin A-B	3.95
Pewer House	4.95
Scientific Larkey B	3.50
Scientific Mercury C	5.50
Scientific Humdinger	3.95
Sky Buggy	5.95
Spearhead Jr. A-B	1.95
Super Sundueter	8.95
Supreme Sportsman	5.45
Whirlaway	8.95

GAS MODELS— CONTROL LINE

Ameco Trainer	$ 3.95
Ameco Short Snorter	2.95
Ameco Scat	7.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.95
Berkeley Navion	3.95
Berkeley Mustang	7.95
Berkeley Bearcat	5.95
Berkeley Bat	4.95
Berkeley Bee	3.95
Berkeley Bug	2.95
Bill Warner's Strato-Cat	5.95
Bipe	3.95
Capitol Ercoupe	7.50
Capitol Skycycle	7.50
Capitol Beachcraft	9.95
Comet Whizzer DeLuxe	9.95
Comet Wildfire	1.95
Comet Rookie Trainer	2.95
Dmeco Special	7.95
Eagle Hellcat	4.95
Eagle Thunderbolt	4.95
Edco Autogyro	7.50
Edco Navion	5.95
Goldberg Zing	4.95
Hell Hammer	7.95
Modelcraft Whippet	3.95
Modelcraft Greyhound	3.95
Monogram Whirlwind	7.95
Monogram Jr.	2.95
Scientific Trailblazer	2.95
Sullivan PDQ	5.00
Sullivan PDQ Sr.	7.50
Sullivan PDQ Sport	7.50

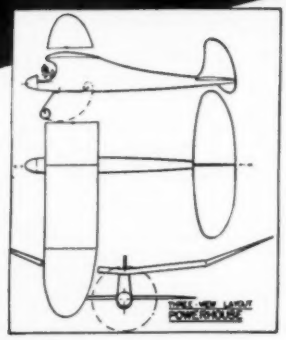
Burk & Co.

Hobbycraft Dept., MAN-8. 416 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

Now available for all 3 classes of contest flying

the World's Record Breaking KORDA *POWERHOUSE*

By **BERKELEY**



Here is the greatest free-flight gas model of the 1947 season. Last year it broke the official Class "B" record twice in one day. This year the Powerhouse "56" has been winning meets all over the country. The Powerhouse "41" won the Mirror Meet on May 26, 1947 at Bethpage, Long Island.

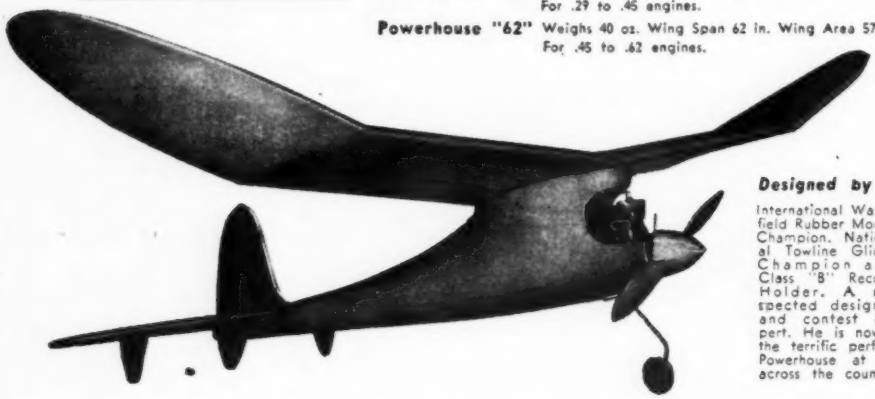
Hundreds of Model builders have asked Berkeley to produce Powerhouse kits for Class "A" and "C" competition. They are now ready in time for the big Summer and Fall Contests.

The Powerhouse introduces a new technique in free-flight flying. It uses a small high-pitch prop. It takes off at a terrific speed and climbs at its most efficient angle rather than hanging on its prop like old-fashioned contest designs. Winner of first or second place in every meet entered to date this year. Unofficially timed flights of over four hours have been reported.

Powerhouse "41" Weighs 20 oz. Wing Span 41 in. Wing Area 272 sq. in. For .19 to .23 engines. **$3.95**

Powerhouse "56" Weighs 32 oz. Wing Span 56 in. Wing Area 458 sq. in. For .29 to .45 engines. **$4.95**

Powerhouse "62" Weighs 40 oz. Wing Span 62 in. Wing Area 572 sq. in. For .45 to .62 engines. **$5.95**



Designed by Dick Korda

International Wakefield Rubber Model Champion. National Towline Glider Champion and Class "B" Record Holder. A respected designer and contest expert. He is now demonstrating the terrific performance of the Powerhouse at major contests across the country.

Examine these Features Found in the Korda "POWERHOUSE"

Rugged Fuselage

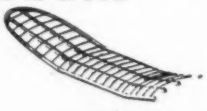
Built around a simple rugged crutch, with die cut plywood firewall, strong planked bottom, basswood engine mounts. Note the clean functional lines.

Retracting Landing Gear

All parts are ready made. So simple in operation that it's impossible for it to fail.

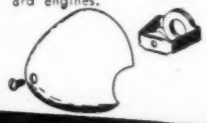
Wing Design

The super-efficient wing has a strong internal double spar, plywood enforced. Tips are laminated balsa. Ribs give a smooth air foil shape for the full chord.



Aluminum Spinner

Every kit includes a massive Berkeley Aluminum Spinner giving clean lines to the entire model. The spinner is ready-notched for the propeller and is complete with an adapter to fit all standard engines.



PLUS:

- Accurately Cut and Selected Balsa
- Printed-out Balsa Parts
- Genuine Silkspan Covering
- Super-detailed Plans with Phantom Construction Drawings
- Complete Hardware
- Streamline Wheel
- Berkeley Cement

Attention Dealers!

Place your orders for these kits with your distributor immediately to be sure you have a sufficient stock for the forthcoming contests!

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

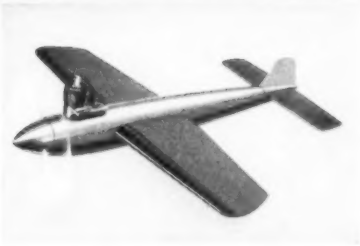
140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

YOUR LOCAL DEALER
HAS THESE FAMOUS SCIENTIFIC MODEL KITS

POSITIVELY the GREATEST MODEL AIRPLANE VALUE EVER OFFERED

Scientific's "TRAIL BLAZER"

with U CONTROL



24" WINGSPAN 6" CHORD

Accommodates class A-B or C engines —qualifies for class II, III, IV, V and VI Control-line competition. New sturdier construction with plywood "Backbone" and formed aluminum fuselage top.

2.95

"GOOD NEWS"
FREE FLIGHT or U-CONTROL

Class "B"—Wingspan 30", length 36". Kit includes a pair of rubber wheels.

$3.95

"MERCURY"
WITH U-CONTROL

Class "C"—Wingspan 72", wing area 720 sq. in. Complete kit with a pair of 3½" rubber wheels and U-Control parts.

$7.50

"HUMDINGER"
A PROVEN CONTEST WINNER

Class "B"—Wingspan 32", wing area 426 sq. in. Kit includes a pair of 2½" rubber wheels.

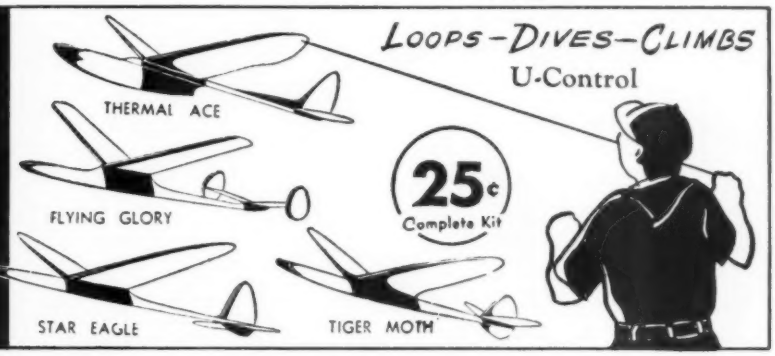
$3.95

"MERCURY, Jr."
FREE FLIGHT or U-CONTROL

Class "B"—Wingspan 30", length 36". Kit includes a pair of 2½" rubber wheels.

$3.95

Now!
U-CONTROL
GLIDERS



FLEA $1.95

MISS WORLD'S FAIR 50¢ and $1.50

ATOMIC $3.50

CYCLONE $4.95

MERCURY "C" $5.50

Scientific MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

218-220 N-8 MARKET ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICE: W. S. KIRKPATRICK CO., 50 EAST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

DEALERS: YOUR JOBBER HAS THE COMPLETE "SCIENTIFIC" LINE! SEE HIM TODAY!

NEW O&R

FUEL TANK ENGINE MOUNT UNIT

for U CONTROL and FREE FLIGHT

Combination radial and beam mounting.

$1.50 including flexible fuel line

SIDE PORT
RADIAL OR BEAM

ROTARY VALVE
RADIAL OR BEAM

INVERTED
RADIAL OR BEAM

for all O & R 19's or 23's *no matter when purchased*

Here's a new gas tank and engine mount combination designed to give O & R owners *more* flying efficiency and enjoyment. Look at this list of improved features:

1. Has 4½ times greater fuel capacity, permitting longer sustained U-control flights. 2. Gives you any type mounting: radial or beam, inverted or upright, for either free flight or U-control. 3. Mounting lugs are tapped to take regular crankcase screws so no nuts required to attach engine to tank. 4. Tank is extremely sturdy and rigid—yet weighs only ¾ oz. 5. Can be used with any O & R 19 or 23 so you can change from Class A to Class B in a matter of minutes *without removing tank from ship*. 6. Equipped with new spring-loaded filler cap for quick and easy filling.

All these features, plus Ohlsson & Rice engineering, add up to the *ultimate* in fuel tank and engine mounting efficiency. See them—and get yours today—at your dealer's. (If there is no dealer in your locality order direct from the factory.) Free—Folders on O & R engines and accessories.

All Rotary Valve units shipped since May 1 contain an Interchangeable Venturi, for easier handling. If yours does not, your dealer will supply one free.

THINK TWICE PERFORMANCE PRICE GET AN *Ohlsson & Rice* STANDARD OF THE MODEL WORLD

Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, California